

Ethiopia Data Dictionary

12yr old Dataset



Data Files

A total of 17 data files are generated from the 12yr old dataset. The main data file is ETChildLevel12YrOld.sav which holds data from the household questionnaire which is at the Household/child level - i.e. one record per household. Because of the large number of variables at this level we have kept the variables from the Child Questionnaire separate from those from the household questionnaire. Data at the child level from the Child Questionnaire will be stored in the file ETChildQuest12YrOld.sav. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example ETSubCrops12.sav has one record for each crop grown by the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 17 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

Data File Name	Description
ETChildLevel12YrOld.sav	Data from the Household questionnaire which is at the Household/Child level - one record per household.
ETChildQuest12YrOld.sav	Data from the Child questionnaire which is at the Child level - one record per household.
ETSubHouseholdMembers12.sav	Data about individuals in the household - several records per household, one for each household member
ETSubPlotsOfLand12.sav	Data about plots of land used by the household - one record for each plot of land - households will only have records if they have land
ETSubCrops12.sav	Data about crops grown by the household - one record per crop grown - only households that grow crops will have records in this data file
ETSubPrimaryOccupationProductiveAssets12.sav	Data about productive assets used for the household's primary occupation - one record per asset
ETSubSecondaryOccupationProductiveAssets12.sav	Data about productive assets used for the household's secondary occupation - one record per asset
ETSubSupportPrograms12.sav	Data about support programs that have helped the household - one record per support program
ETSubOutgoings12.sav	Data about money or goods given to individuals or groups outside the household - one record per remittance
ETSubLoans12.sav	Data about Loans the household has taken out - one record per loan

Data File Name	Description
ETSubGroups12.sav	Data about groups that household members belong to - one record per group
ETSubPositionsOfAuthority12.sav	Data about positions of authority/responsibility that household members may hold - one record per position
ETSubIllnesses12.sav	Data about illnesses the child has had - one record per illness
ETSubInjuries12.sav	Data about injuries the child has had - one record per injuries
ETSubLongTermHealth12.sav	Data about long term health problems that the child has - one record per health problem
ETSubActivities12.sav	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day - one record per activity
ETSubChildWork12.sav	Data about paid work activities the child has done in the last 12 months - one record per activity

Child/Household Level Data (from Household Questionnaire)

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file ETChildLevel12YrOld.sav which come directly from the Young Lives Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

Preliminary Interview

- FORMNO Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
- CHILDDID Child Identification; this comprises 2 letters to identify the country (ET) followed by 6 digits. The first 2 digits indicate the sentinel site (01 through to 20); the 3rd digit is a 1 for the 12yr old dataset (it is a 0 in the 12yr old dataset); the final 3 digits number the child within the sentinel site (001 through to 100). This is the key field within the dataset. This Child Identification number is exactly the same as was used in Round 1. In other words the same CHILDDID number in each round refers to the same child.
- DTOPI Date of preliminary interview.
- DOB Date of birth
- NB: In Ethiopia dates were originally recorded using the Julian calendar. They were converted to Gregorian dates within the database.

SEX	Gender of child; 01=Male, 02=Female
HHSIZE	How many people in this household?
HEADID	Who is the household head? ID of the household head in the household roster. Details of the household head can be extracted from the household roster by matching HEADID with ID from the roster data file.
RESPOND	Who is the best person to answer questions about the child? ID of the respondent in the household roster.
TYPESITE	Is this household in an Urban or Rural site? Codes are: 01=Urban 02=Rural
REGION	Region of residence. Codes are: 11=Addis Ababa 12=Amhara 13=Oromia 14=SNNP 15=Tigray
CLUSTID	Sentinel site. This should match with the first two digits of the Child ID.
COMMID	Community ID.
MVDTPR2	Change location: 1=Stayed in the community 2=moved communities 3=Split communities 4=Merged Communities

Data Handlers

DINT	Date of interview - second round interviews were carried out in the latter part of 2006 or early in 2007.
------	---

Section 1: Parental Background

ID1	ID of respondent for section 1. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID1 with ID from the roster data file.
DADAL	Is the father still alive? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
MUMAL	Is the mother still alive? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
BIODAD	Is this the biological father? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
BIOMUM	Is this the biological mother? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
PRIDAD	Is this person (the father) the primary caregiver? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRIMUM	Is this person (the mother) the primary caregiver? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
DADID	Roster ID of the father.

MUMID	Roster ID of the mother.
CAREID	Roster ID of the primary caregiver. Note if either the father or the mother is identified as the primary caregiver then the values for the caregiver variables will match those of the corresponding parent.
SEEDAD	How often does the father see the YL child? Codes are: 01=Daily 02=Weekly 03=Monthly 04=Annually 05=Irregularly 06=Never
SEEMUM	How often does the mother see the YL child? Codes are: 01=Daily 02=Weekly 03=Monthly 04=Annually 05=Irregularly 06=Never
SEECARE	How often does the caregiver see the YL child? Codes are: 01=Daily 02=Weekly 03=Monthly 04=Annually 05=Irregularly 06=Never
DADLIVE	How long has the father lived in this community? Value is entered in years. Special codes are: 00=<1yr; -66=All his/her life; missing value codes are negative, e.g. -77=NK, -88=N/A, -99=Missing.
MUMLIVE	How long has the mother lived in this community? Value is entered in years. Special codes are: 00=<1yr; -66=All his/her life; missing value codes are negative, e.g. -77=NK, -88=N/A, -99=Missing.
CARELIVE	How long has the caregiver lived in this community? Value is entered in years. Special codes are: 00=<1yr; -66=All his/her life; missing value codes are negative, e.g. -77=NK, -88=N/A, -99=Missing.
DADLANG	What was the first language the father learned as a child? Codes are: 01=Afarigna 02=Amarigna 03=Agewigna 04=Dawerogna 05=Gedeogna 06=Guraghigna 07=Hadiyigna 08=Harari 09=Kefigna 10=Kembategna 11=Oromifa

- 12=Sidamigna
- 13=Siltigna
- 14=Somaligna
- 15=Tigrigna
- 16=Welayitegna
- 20=Other

MUMLANG What was the first language the mother learned as a child? Codes are:

- 01=Afarigna
- 02=Amarigna
- 03=Agewigna
- 04=Dawerogna
- 05=Gedeogna
- 06=Guraghigna
- 07=Hadiyigna
- 08=Harari
- 09=Kefigna
- 10=Kembategna
- 11=Oromifa
- 12=Sidamigna
- 13=Siltigna
- 14=Somaligna
- 15=Tigrigna
- 16=Welayitegna
- 20=Other

CARELANG What was the first language the caregiver learned as a child? Codes are:

- 01=Afarigna
- 02=Amarigna
- 03=Agewigna
- 04=Dawerogna
- 05=Gedeogna
- 06=Guraghigna
- 07=Hadiyigna
- 08=Harari
- 09=Kefigna
- 10=Kembategna
- 11=Oromifa
- 12=Sidamigna
- 13=Siltigna
- 14=Somaligna
- 15=Tigrigna
- 16=Welayitegna
- 20=Other

EDOMLANG What is the most commonly used language in this locality? Codes are:

- 01=Afarigna
- 02=Amarigna
- 03=Agewigna
- 04=Dawerogna
- 05=Gedeogna

06=Guraghigna
 07=Hadiyigna
 08=Harari
 09=Kefigna
 10=Kembategna
 11=Oromifa
 12=Sidamigna
 13=Siltigna
 14=Somaligna
 15=Tigrigna
 16=Welayitegna
 20=Other

- DADLITS** Can the father read and understand a letter or newspaper in the most commonly used language in the locality (value from previous question)? Codes are:
 01=Easily
 02=With difficulty
 03=Not at all
- MUMLITS** Can the mother read and understand a letter or newspaper in the most commonly used language in the locality (value from previous question)? Codes are:
 01=Easily
 02=With difficulty
 03=Not at all
- CARELITS** Can the caregiver read and understand a letter or newspaper in the most commonly used language in the locality (value from previous question)? Codes are:
 01=Easily
 02=With difficulty
 03=Not at all
- DADLITA** Can the father read and understand a letter, newspaper, etc. in any language?
 Codes are:
 01=Easily
 02=With difficulty
 03=Not at all
- MUMLITA** Can the mother read and understand a letter, newspaper, etc. in any language?
 Codes are:
 01=Easily
 02=With difficulty
 03=Not at all
- CARELITA** Can the caregiver read and understand a letter, newspaper, etc. in any language?
 Codes are:
 01=Easily
 02=With difficulty
 03=Not at all
- DADSPK** Can the father speak the most commonly used language in the locality (value from earlier question)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- MUMSPK** Can the mother speak the most commonly used language in the locality (value from earlier question)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

CARESPK	Can the caregiver speak the most commonly used language in the locality (value from earlier question)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DADFLU	How well does the father speak the most commonly used language in the locality? Codes are: 01=Fluently (like mother tongue) 02=Good (easily understood) 03=Basic (struggle to be understood)
MUMFLU	How well does the mother speak the most commonly used language in the locality? Codes are: 01=Fluently (like mother tongue) 02=Good (easily understood) 03=Basic (struggle to be understood)
CAREFLU	How well does the caregiver speak the most commonly used language in the locality? Codes are: 01=Fluently (like mother tongue) 02=Good (easily understood) 03=Basic (struggle to be understood)
DADETH	Which of the following origins does the father belong to? Codes are: 01=Mixed 10=Other 11=Agew 12=Amhara 13=Gurage 14=Hadia 15=Kambata 16=Oromo 17=Sidama 18=Tigran 19=Wolayta 51=Harari 52=Gambela 53=Afar 54=Gumuz 55=Somalia
MUMETH	Which of the following origins does the mother belong to? Codes are: 01=Mixed 10=Other 11=Agew 12=Amhara 13=Gurage 14=Hadia 15=Kambata 16=Oromo 17=Sidama 18=Tigran 19=Wolayta 51=Harari 52=Gambela

53=Afar
54=Gumuz
55=Somalia

CAREETH Which of the following origins does the caregiver belong to? Codes are:

01=Mixed
10=Other
11=Agew
12=Amhara
13=Gurage
14=Hadia
15=Kambata
16=Oromo
17=Sidama
18=Tigrian
19=Wolayta
51=Harari
52=Gambela
53=Afar
54=Gumuz
55=Somalia

DADREL What is the father's religion? Codes are:

01=Christian (Catholic)
02=Muslim
03=Buddhist
04=Hindu
05=Mormon
06=Christian (Protestant)
07=Christian (Orthodox)
08=Sikh
09=Christian (Evangelical)
10=Animism (including ancestor worship)
11=None
12=Other
13=Cao Dai
14=Wako

MUMREL What is the mother's religion? Codes are:

01=Christian (Catholic)
02=Muslim
03=Buddhist
04=Hindu
05=Mormon
06=Christian (Protestant)
07=Christian (Orthodox)
08=Sikh
09=Christian (Evangelical)
10=Animism (including ancestor worship)
11=None
12=Other

	13=Cao Dai
	14=Wako
CAREREL	What is the caregiver's religion? Codes are: 01=Christian (Catholic) 02=Muslim 03=Buddhist 04=Hindu 05=Mormon 06=Christian (Protestant) 07=Christian (Orthodox) 08=Sikh 09=Christian (Evangelical) 10=Animism (including ancestor worship) 11=None 12=Other 13=Cao Dai 14=Wako
DADED	What is the highest education grade completed by the father (excluding pre-primary)? Grade 01 to 12 or codes: 00=None 13=Post-secondary, vocational 14=University 28=Adult literacy 29=Religious education
MUMED	What is the highest education grade completed by the mother (excluding pre-primary)? Grade 01 to 12 or codes: 00=None 13=Post-secondary, vocational 14=University 28=Adult literacy 29=Religious education
CAREED	What is the highest education grade completed by the caregiver (excluding pre-primary)? Grade 01 to 12 or codes: 00=None 13=Post-secondary, vocational 14=University 28=Adult literacy 29=Religious education
CHILDLIV	Where did YL child live when she/he was born? Codes are: 01=Same kebele/PA 02=Outside kebele/PA, within district 03=Outside district, within region 04=Outside region, within country 06=Other country
LONGLIV	How long has YL child lived here (in years)? Missing value codes are negative.
LEFT	Has the YL child ever left this locality? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

BORNBEP	How many children were born (and lived for at least 24 hours) to the mother of the YL child before the YL child?
BORNAFT	How many children were born (and lived for at least 24 hours) to the mother of the YL child after the YL child?
CHLDETH	Which of the following origins does the YL child belong to? Codes are: 01=Mixed 10=Other 11=Agew 12=Amhara 13=Gurage 14=Hadia 15=Kambata 16=Oromo 17=Sidama 18=Tigrian 19=Wolayta 51=Harari 52=Gambela 53=Afar 54=Gumuz 55=Somalia
CHLDREL	What is the religion of the YL child? Codes are: 01=Christian (Catholic) 02=Muslim 03=Buddhist 04=Hindu 05=Mormon 06=Christian (Protestant) 07=Christian (Orthodox) 08=Sikh 09=Christian (Evangelical) 10=Animism (including ancestor worship) 11=None 12=Other 13=Cao Dai 14=Wako
CHLNG1ST	What was the first language that the YL child learned at home? Codes are: 01=Afarigna 02=Amarigna 03=Agewigna 04=Dawerogna 05=Gedeogna 06=Guraghigna 07=Hadiyigna 08=Harari 09=Kefigna 10=Kembategna 11=Oromifa

12=Sidamigna
 13=Siltigna
 14=Somaligna
 15=Tigrigna
 16=Welayitegna
 20=Other

CHSPKLNQ Currently does the YL child speak the most commonly used language in the locality? Codes are:
 00=Not at all
 01=Yes, speaks and understands
 02=Does not speak but understands

Section 2 - Household Education

ID2 ID of respondent for Section 2. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID2 with ID from the roster data file.

Section 3 - Livelihoods and Asset Framework

ID3 ID of respondent for Section 3. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID3 with ID from the roster data file.

OWNLAND In the last 12 months has anyone in your household owned, sharecropped-in, borrowed or rented-in any land? Include plots that are sharecropped in and sharecropped out. Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECID Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about most of the land? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=household as a whole, 90=person not in household.

DECCG Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about any of the plots? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECPL1, DECPL2, DECPL3 If the caregiver is responsible for making key decisions about any of the plots give the plot ID of up to three plots with the most important one first. These should match the PLOTID in the plots sub-table.

LOOKID Who is the main person responsible for looking after/farming most of the land? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=household as a whole, 90=person not in household.

LOOKCG Is the caregiver responsible for looking after/farming any of the plots? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LOOKPL1, LOOKPL2, LOOKPL3 If the caregiver is responsible for looking after/farming any of the plots give the plot ID of up to three plots with the most important one first. These should match the PLOTID in the plots sub-table.

BENID Who mainly controls the use of earnings from the sale of goods or rent from most of the land? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=household as a whole, 90=person not in household.

BENCG Does the caregiver control the use of earnings from the sale of goods or rent from any of the plots? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

BENPL1, BENPL2, BENPL3	If the caregiver does control the use of earnings from any of the plots give the plot ID of up to three plots with the most important one first. These should match the PLOTID in the plots sub-table.
FETILISE	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
METHODS	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household use any methods to increase the yield of your commercial crops, such as HYV/improved variety seeds? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
FARMSHR	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share a tractor or other farming vehicles with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
LABSHR	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share agricultural labour with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANIMALS	Have you or anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM01	Has anyone in the household owned any cows (modern variety) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM02	Has anyone in the household owned any cows (traditional variety) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM03	Has anyone in the household owned any calves in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM04	Has anyone in the household owned any buffalo (modern) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM05	Has anyone in the household owned any buffalo (traditional) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM06	Has anyone in the household owned any heifers in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM07	Has anyone in the household owned any bullocks in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM08	Has anyone in the household owned any he-buffalo in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM09	Has anyone in the household owned any donkeys/horses/mules in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM10	Has anyone in the household owned any bull calves/young bulls in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM11	Has anyone in the household owned any oxen in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM12	Has anyone in the household owned any camels in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM13	Has anyone in the household owned any sheep in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ANYAIM14	Has anyone in the household owned any goats in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM15	Has anyone in the household owned any pigs in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM16	Has anyone in the household owned any poultry/birds in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM17	Has anyone in the household owned any rabbits in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM31	Has anyone in the household owned any beehives in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM32	Has anyone in the household owned any other animals incl. cross-breeds in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMAIM01	How many cows (modern variety) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM02	How many cows (traditional variety) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM03	How many calves does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM04	How many buffalo (modern) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM05	How many buffalo (traditional) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM06	How many heifers does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM07	How many bullocks does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM08	How many he-buffalo does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM09	How many donkeys/horses/mules does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM10	How many bull calves/young bulls does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM11	How many oxen does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM12	How many camels does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM13	How many sheep does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM14	How many goats does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM15	How many pigs does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM16	How many poultry/ birds does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM17	How many rabbits does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM31	How many beehives does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM32	How many other animals incl. cross-breed does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM01	If you were to sell all your cows (modern variety) today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM02	If you were to sell all your cows (traditional variety) today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM03	If you were to sell all your calves today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM04	If you were to sell all your buffalo (modern) today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM05	If you were to sell all your buffalo (traditional) today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM06	If you were to sell all your heifers today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM07	If you were to sell all your bullocks today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM08	If you were to sell all your he-buffalo today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM09	If you were to sell all your donkeys/horses/mules today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM10	If you were to sell all your bull calves/young bulls today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM11	If you were to sell all your oxen today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM12	If you were to sell all your camels today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM13	If you were to sell all your sheep today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM14	If you were to sell all your goats today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM15	If you were to sell all your pigs today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM16	If you were to sell all your poultry/birds today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM17	If you were to sell all your rabbits today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM31	If you were to sell all your beehives today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM32	If you were to sell all your other animals inc. cross-breeds today how much would you get for them in Birr? Missing value codes are negative.
DSAID	Who is the main person that can make decisions (in the production process) about most of the animals? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
DSACG	Can the caregiver make decisions about any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
DSACHILD	Can the YL child make decisions about any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
LKAID	Who is the main person responsible for looking after these animals? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
LKACG	Is the caregiver responsible for looking after any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
LKACHILD	Is the YL child responsible for looking after any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
BNAID	Who is the main person who controls the use of the earnings from the sale of goods or rent from these animals? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
BNACG	Does the caregiver control the use of the earnings from the sale of goods or rent from any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
BNACHILD	Does the YL child control the use of the earnings from the sale of goods or rent from any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANFDCOST	What is the money value (in Birr) of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for animal feed? 00=Nothing. Missing value codes are negative.
VETCOST	What is the money value (in Birr) of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for veterinary services (including drugs)? 00=Nothing. Missing value codes are negative.
ANOTCOST	What is the money value (in Birr) of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for other animal costs? 00=Nothing. Missing value codes are negative.
PRIMOCC	In the last 12 months, what was the most important occupation/money-making activity of the household? Codes are: 00=None 01=Army 02=Barber shop

- 03=Beauty salon
- 04=Blacksmith
- 05=Casual/intermittent labour (e.g. road crew)
- 06=Child care
- 07=Construction
- 08=Domestic work/cleaning/janitorial
- 09=Entertainment services (DJ, singing, etc.)
- 10=Factory work
- 11=Farming/Agriculture
- 12=Food/local drink preparation/Restaurant
- 13=Forestry/Logging
- 14=Handicrafts or art
- 15=Hunting
- 16=Mechanic services
- 17=Nursing/Medicinal services
- 18=Plumbing services
- 19=Pottery
- 20=Security guard
- 21=Tailor/sewing
- 22=Teaching
- 23=Trading (selling commodities)
- 24=Transportation/Driver/Courier/Taxi
- 25=Weaving
- 26=Other
- 27=Collecting firewood/dung/fetching water to sell
- 28=Civil servant

SECOCC In the last 12 months, what was the second most important occupation/money-making activity of the household? Codes are:

- 00=None
- 01=Army
- 02=Barber shop
- 03=Beauty salon
- 04=Blacksmith
- 05=Casual/intermittent labour (e.g. road crew)
- 06=Child care
- 07=Construction
- 08=Domestic work/cleaning/janitorial
- 09=Entertainment services (DJ, singing, etc.)
- 10=Factory work
- 11=Farming/Agriculture
- 12=Food/local drink preparation/Restaurant
- 13=Forestry/Logging
- 14=Handicrafts or art
- 15=Hunting
- 16=Mechanic services
- 17=Nursing/Medicinal services
- 18=Plumbing services
- 19=Pottery
- 20=Security guard

- 21=Tailor/sewing
- 22=Teaching
- 23=Trading (selling commodities)
- 24=Transportation/Driver/Courier/Taxi
- 25=Weaving
- 26=Other
- 27=Collecting firewood/dung/fetching water to sell
- 28=Civil servant

- ACT01 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from sale of livestock products (milk, cheese, butter, honey, eggs, meat, skin, hide, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT02 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from sale of live small ruminants/livestock/poultry/bee-hives? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT03 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from agricultural waged work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT04 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from salaried/regular work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT05 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from casual wage work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT06 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from food/cash-for-work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT07 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from trading and selling commodities including animals and grain? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT08 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from processed food/alcohol? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT09 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from handicrafts (silver, ironsmith, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT10 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from carpentry, ironmongery, etc.? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT11 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from 'services' (sewing, barber, other traditional, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ACT12 Has anyone in the household earned any income in the last 12 months from other activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- SPECACTV Specify other activity. Used when ACT12=01. Text value.
- EARN01 What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from sale of livestock products (milk, cheese, butter, honey, eggs, meat, skin, hide, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
- EARN02 What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from sale of live small ruminants/livestock/poultry/bee-hives? Missing value codes are negative.

EARN03	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from agricultural waged work? Missing value codes are negative.
EARN04	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from salaried/regular work? Missing value codes are negative.
EARN05	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from casual wage work? Missing value codes are negative.
EARN06	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from food/cash-for-work? Missing value codes are negative.
EARN07	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from trading and selling commodities including animals and grain? Missing value codes are negative.
EARN08	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from processed food/alcohol? Missing value codes are negative.
EARN09	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from handicrafts (silver, ironsmith, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
EARN10	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from carpentry, ironmongery, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.
EARN11	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from profits (earnings) from 'services' (sewing, barber, other traditional, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
EARN12	What were the total earnings (income) in the last 12 months from other activities? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS01	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with sale of livestock products (milk, cheese, butter, honey, eggs, meat, skin, hide, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS02	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with sale of live small ruminants/livestock/poultry/beehives? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS03	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with agricultural waged work? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS04	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with salaried/regular work? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS05	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with casual wage work? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS06	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with food/cash-for-work? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS07	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with profits (earnings) from trading and selling commodities including animals and grain? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS08	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with profits (earnings) from processed food/alcohol? Missing value codes are negative.

COSTS09	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with profits (earnings) from handicrafts (silver, ironsmith, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS10	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with profits (earnings) from carpentry, ironmongery, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS11	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with profits (earnings) from 'services' (sewing, barber, other traditional, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
COSTS12	What were the major costs in the last 12 months associated with other activities? Missing value codes are negative.
DECLIVID	Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about the sale of livestock or livestock products? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
DECLIVCG	Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about the sale of livestock or livestock products? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
RSPLIVID	Who is the main person responsible for controlling the earnings from the sale of livestock or livestock products? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
RSPLIVCG	Is the caregiver responsible for controlling the earnings from the sale of livestock or livestock products? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
DECWAGID	Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about work for wages activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
DECWAGCG	Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about work for wages activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
RSPWAGID	Who is the main person responsible for controlling the earnings from work for wages activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
RSPWAGCG	Is the caregiver responsible for controlling the earnings from work for wages activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
DECBUSID	Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about business and self-employment activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
DECBUSCG	Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about business and self-employment activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
RSPBUSID	Who is the main person responsible for controlling the earnings from business and self-employment activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
RSPBUSCG	Is the caregiver responsible for controlling the earnings from business and self-employment activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMITO1	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Retirement pension? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT02	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Social security/Social subsidy? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT03	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Food aid? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT04	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Other type of government benefit? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT05	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Religious organisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT06	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Charity groups/NGOs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT07	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Other transfers from groups or organisations? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT08	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Individuals outside the household (e.g. family/friends)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT09	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Alimony? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT10	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Other transfers and remittances? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT11	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Interest from savings? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
REMIT12	During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from Rent from property or other assets? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CASH01	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Retirement pension? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH02	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Social security/Social subsidy? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH03	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Food aid? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH04	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Other type of government benefit? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH05	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Religious organisation? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH06	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Charity groups/NGOs? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH07	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Other transfers from groups or organisations? Missing value codes are negative.

CASH08	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Individuals outside the household (e.g. family/friends)? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH09	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Alimony? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH10	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Other transfers and remittances? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH11	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Interest from savings? Missing value codes are negative.
CASH12	What is the total value in cash received in the last 12 months from Rent from property or other assets? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND01	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Retirement pension? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND02	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Social security/Social subsidy? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND03	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Food aid? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND04	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Other type of government benefit? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND05	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Religious organisation? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND06	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Charity groups/NGOs? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND07	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Other transfers from groups or organisations? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND08	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Individuals outside the household (e.g. family/friends)? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND09	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Alimony? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND10	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Other transfers and remittances? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND11	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Interest from savings? Missing value codes are negative.
INKIND12	What is the total value in kind received in the last 12 months from Rent from property or other assets? Missing value codes are negative.
TRNCON01	Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Retirement pension? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
TRNCON02	Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Social security/Social subsidy? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

- TRNCON03 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Food aid? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCON04 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Other type of government benefit? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCON05 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Religious organisation? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCON06 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Charity groups/NGOs? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCON07 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Other transfers from groups or organisations? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCON08 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Individuals outside the household (e.g. family/friends)? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCON09 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Alimony? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCON10 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Other transfers and remittances? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCON11 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Interest from savings? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCON12 Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods received from Rent from property or other assets? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- TRNCHD01 Did any of the money or goods received from Retirement pension go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD02 Did any of the money or goods received from Social security/Social subsidy go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD03 Did any of the money or goods received from Food aid go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD04 Did any of the money or goods received from Other type of government benefit go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD05 Did any of the money or goods received from Religious organisation go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD06 Did any of the money or goods received from Charity groups/NGOs go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

- TRNCHD07 Did any of the money or goods received from Other transfers from groups or organisations go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD08 Did any of the money or goods received from Individuals outside the household (e.g. family/friends) go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD09 Did any of the money or goods received from Alimony go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD10 Did any of the money or goods received from Other transfers and remittances go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD11 Did any of the money or goods received from Interest from savings go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- TRNCHD12 Did any of the money or goods received from Rent from property or other assets go DIRECTLY towards, or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ETSUPPRT Has your household ever received support or assistance through programmes provided by NGOs or GOs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- OREMIT During the last 12 months, have you or any other member of the household given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- DEBT Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- PLAN1, PLAN2, PLAN3
 What would you or other members of your household do in case of hard times and/or misfortune caused by e.g. natural disaster, crop failure, someone losing his/her job? Codes are:
- 01=Nothing
 - 02=Ask relatives for help
 - 03=Ask friends/neighbours for help
 - 04=Look for work
 - 05=Use formal savings
 - 06=Use informal savings
 - 07=Use formal credit
 - 08=Borrow from money lender
 - 09=Get credit from informal loan system (e.g. rotating funds)
 - 10=Migrate to another part of the country
 - 11=Food for work
 - 12=Work longer hours (take extra work)
 - 13=Send children to work
 - 14=Take children out of school
 - 15=Emigrate to another country
 - 16=Faith/pray to God/Allah
 - 17=Sell properties or assets
 - 18=Mortgage assets
 - 19=Borrow from farmers
 - 20=Other
 - 21=Borrow from neighbours (cash or in kind)
 - 22=Borrow from family (cash or in kind)

- RAISE** Would your household be able to raise 150 Birr in one week if you needed it?
Codes are:
01=Yes, very easily
02=Probably
03=Not at all
- HOWRS1, HOWRS2, HOWRS3**
How would you or other members of the household try to raise 150 Birr in one week if you needed it? Codes are:
01=From relatives/friends in the same village/town
02=From relatives/friends in different location
03=From savings
04=Micro finance
05=Sell durable goods/equipment
06=Sell land/house
07=Sell livestock
08=Sell stocks or crops
09=Taking a loan (formal)
10=Taking a loan (informal)
11=Taking extra work
12=Other
- ETCREDIT** Have you taken out credit over the last five years (since 1994 - Julian calendar, or since 2001 - Gregorian calendar)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ETHTHCON** Does the cost of health care concern your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ETHTHRAS** Imagine you need 100 Birr for health care. How quickly could your household raise it? Codes are:
01=Less than 6 hours
02=One day
03=Two to four days
04=One week
05=Over one week
06=Other
- ETHTHPAY** How would your household like to pay for health care if not out-of-pocket?
Codes are:
01=Annual health tax
02=Health association or community insurance
03=Cannot afford to pay
04=Other
05=Iddir
- ETHTHREF** If your household were referred to take your child to the next higher health facility, what would be your first worry? Codes are:
01=Where to get the necessary money
02=The means of transportation
03=Having no time to spare
04=Fear of having no place to stay
05=No worries
06=Other

- ETHTHNED If your household needed money to pay for health services, what would you do?
Codes are:
- 01=Ask micro finance institution
 - 02=Ask money lender
 - 03=Ask relatives/friends
 - 04=Use my own savings
 - 05=Sell cattle
 - 06=Sell cereals
 - 07=Sell shoats (sheep and goats)
 - 08=Other
- ETHTHNRT From your experience in the last five years, which of the following statements best describes the nearest health care facility? Codes are:
- 01=It has improved a lot
 - 02=It has improved a little
 - 03=It has stayed the same
 - 04=It has gotten worse
 - 05=Other

Section 4 - Household Food and Non-food Consumption & Expenditure

- ID4 ID of respondent for Section 4 (Get ID number from HH roster).
- BQUANT00 What is the total quantity of Oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.) (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNIT00 Unit used for quantity of Oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.). Codes are:
- 01=Kilogram
 - 02=Quintal
 - 03=Chinet
 - 04=Dawla
 - 05=Kunna
 - 06=Medeb
 - 07=Kurbets
 - 08=Silicha
 - 09=Akmada
 - 10=Esir
 - 11=Bobo
 - 12=Packets
 - 13=Bags
 - 14=Bundles
 - 15=Pieces
 - 16=Bars
 - 17=Boxes
 - 18=Leaves
 - 19=Litres
 - 20=Kil
 - 21=Gan
 - 22=Ensira
 - 23=Gurzigne
 - 24=Tassa
 - 25=Kubaya/Kelasa

26=Birchiko
 27=Sini
 28=Gembo
 29=Bottles
 30=Birr
 40=Big Madaberia
 41=Small Madaberia
 42=Dirib
 43=Sahin/Lotery
 44=Mankorkoria
 45=Plastic bag/festal
 46=Zurba
 47=Akara
 48=Small plastic bag (mika)
 49=Kerchat/Kemba
 50=Bunch (bananas)
 51=Melekia/Lik
 52=Guchiye
 53=Bekole
 54=Enkib
 55=Shekim
 56=Number
 57=Gotera
 58=Lemba
 59=Shirimeri
 60=Egir
 61=Wesla
 62=Mesferia
 63=Kurfo
 64=Kolela
 95=Other

- EATV00 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.) bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BQUANT01 What is the total quantity of Pulses/Lentils/Beans (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNIT01 Unit used for quantity of Pulses/Lentils/Beans. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- EATV01 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Pulses/Lentils/Beans bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BQUANT02 What is the total quantity of Pasta/Rice/Bread/Wheat flour (processed) (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNIT02 Unit used for quantity of Pasta/Rice/Bread/Wheat flour (processed). Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- EATV02 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Pasta/Rice/Bread/Wheat flour (processed) bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.

- BQUANT03 What is the total quantity of Cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, etc.) (unprocessed) (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNIT03 Unit used for quantity of Cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, etc.) (unprocessed). Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- EATV03 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, etc.) (unprocessed) bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BQUANT04 What is the total quantity of Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNIT04 Unit used for quantity of Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- EATV04 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BQUANT05 What is the total quantity of Meat products (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNIT05 Unit used for quantity of Meat products. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- EATV05 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Meat products bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BQUANT06 What is the total quantity of Powdered/formula milk (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNIT06 Unit used for quantity of Powdered/formula milk. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- EATV06 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Powdered/formula milk bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BQUANT07 What is the total quantity of Milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.) (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNIT07 Unit used for quantity of Milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.). Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- EATV07 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.) bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BQUANT08 What is the total quantity of Fresh fish (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNIT08 Unit used for quantity of Fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- EATV08 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Fresh fish bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.

BQUANT09	What is the total quantity of Processed fish (tinned) (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT09	Unit used for quantity of Processed fish (tinned). Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV09	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Processed fish (tinned) bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT10	What is the total quantity of Eggs (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT10	Unit used for quantity of Eggs. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV10	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Eggs bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT11	What is the total quantity of Vegetables (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT11	Unit used for quantity of Vegetables. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV11	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Vegetables bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT12	What is the total quantity of Fruit (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT12	Unit used for quantity of Fruit. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV12	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Fruit bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT13	What is the total quantity of salt/spices (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT13	Unit used for quantity of salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV13	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of salt/spices bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT14	What is the total quantity of Oil (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT14	Unit used for quantity of Oil. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV14	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Oil bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT15	What is the total quantity of Sugar/honey (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT15	Unit used for quantity of Sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV15	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Sugar/honey bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT16	What is the total quantity of Prepared food (restaurants, food stalls) (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.

BUNIT16	Unit used for quantity of Prepared food (restaurants, food stalls). Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV16	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Prepared food (restaurants, food stalls) bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT17	What is the total quantity of Packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes) (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT17	Unit used for quantity of Packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes). Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV17	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes) bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT18	What is the total quantity of Coffee and tea (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT18	Unit used for quantity of Coffee and tea. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV18	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Coffee and tea bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT19	What is the total quantity of soft drinks and alcohol (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT19	Unit used for quantity of soft drinks and alcohol. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV19	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of soft drinks and alcohol bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT20	What is the total quantity of other food items (see SPECFOD1) (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT20	Unit used for quantity of other food items (see SPECFOD1). Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV20	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of other food items (see SPECFOD1) bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT21	What is the total quantity of enset/kocho (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT21	Unit used for quantity of enset/kocho. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV21	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of enset/kocho bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BQUANT22	What is the total quantity of cactus (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT22	Unit used for quantity of cactus. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV22	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of cactus bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.

BQUANT23	What is the total quantity of other food items (see SPECFOD2) (bought and consumed) in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
BUNIT23	Unit used for quantity of other food items (see SPECFOD2). Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
EATV23	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of other food items (see SPECFOD2) bought and consumed in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
SPECFOD1	Specify other type of food - used for food item number 20 - text value.
SPECFOD2	Specify other type of food - used for food item number 23 - text value.
OQUANT00	What is the total quantity of oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.) consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT00	Unit used for quantity of oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.) from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV00	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT01	What is the total quantity of pulses/lentils/beans consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT01	Unit used for quantity of pulses/lentils/beans from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV01	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of pulses/lentils/beans consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT02	What is the total quantity of pasta/rice/bread/wheat flour (processed) consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT02	Unit used for quantity of pasta/rice/bread/wheat flour (processed) from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV02	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of pasta/rice/bread/wheat flour (processed) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT03	What is the total quantity of Cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, finger millet, etc.) (unprocessed) consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT03	Unit used for quantity of Cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, finger millet, etc.) (unprocessed) from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV03	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of Cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, finger millet, etc.) (unprocessed) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.

- OQUANT04 What is the total quantity of tubers/potatoes/root crops consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT04 Unit used for quantity of tubers/potatoes/root crops from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV04 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of tubers/potatoes/root crops consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT05 What is the total quantity of meat products consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT05 Unit used for quantity of meat products from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV05 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of meat products consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT06 What is the total quantity of powdered/formula milk consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT06 Unit used for quantity of powdered/formula milk from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV06 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of powdered/formula milk consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT07 What is the total quantity of milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.) consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT07 Unit used for quantity of milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.) from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV07 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT08 What is the total quantity of fresh fish consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT08 Unit used for quantity of fresh fish from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV08 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of fresh fish consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT09 What is the total quantity of processed fish (tinned) consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT09 Unit used for quantity of processed fish (tinned) from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.

OWNV09	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of processed fish (tinned) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT10	What is the total quantity of eggs consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT10	Unit used for quantity of eggs from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV10	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of eggs consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT11	What is the total quantity of vegetables consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT11	Unit used for quantity of vegetables from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV11	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of vegetables consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT12	What is the total quantity of fruit consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT12	Unit used for quantity of fruit from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV12	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of fruit consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT13	What is the total quantity of salt/spices consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT13	Unit used for quantity of salt/spices from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV13	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of salt/spices consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT14	What is the total quantity of oil consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT14	Unit used for quantity of oil from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV14	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of oil consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT15	What is the total quantity of sugar/honey consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT15	Unit used for quantity of sugar/honey from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.

- OWNV15 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of sugar/honey consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT16 What is the total quantity of prepared food (restaurants, food stalls) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT16 Unit used for quantity of prepared food (restaurants, food stalls) from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV16 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of prepared food (restaurants, food stalls) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT17 What is the total quantity of packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT17 Unit used for quantity of packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes) from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV17 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT18 What is the total quantity of coffee and tea consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT18 Unit used for quantity of coffee and tea from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV18 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of coffee and tea consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT19 What is the total quantity of soft drinks and alcohol consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT19 Unit used for quantity of soft drinks and alcohol from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV19 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of soft drinks and alcohol consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT20 What is the total quantity of other food item (see SPECFOD1) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OUNIT20 Unit used for quantity of other food item (see SPECFOD1) from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- OWNV20 What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of other food item (see SPECFOD1) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- OQUANT21 What is the total quantity of enset/kocho consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.

OUNIT21	Unit used for quantity of enset/kocho from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV21	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of enset/kocho consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT22	What is the total quantity of cactus consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT22	Unit used for quantity of cactus from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV22	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of cactus consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OQUANT23	What is the total quantity of other food item (see SPECFOD2) consumed from your own harvest of own stock in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
OUNIT23	Unit used for quantity of other food item (see SPECFOD2) from own harvest or own stock. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
OWNV23	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of other food item (see SPECFOD2) consumed from your own harvest or own stock in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
SPECCOM1	Specify other type of food - used for food item number 20 - text value. This should be the same as SPECFOD1.
SPECCOM2	Specify other type of food - used for food item number 23 - text value. This should be the same as SPECFOD2.
GQUANT00	What is the total quantity of oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
GUNIT00	Unit used for quantity of oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.) from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
GIFTV00	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
GIFSRC00	Main source of gift or transfer of oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.). Codes are: 01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours 02=Food aid, transfer 03=Food for work 04=Other
GQUANT01	What is the total quantity of pulses/lentils/beans consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.

- GUNIT01** Unit used for quantity of pulses/lentils/beans from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV01** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of pulses/lentils/beans consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC01** Main source of gift or transfer of pulses/lentils/beans. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT02** What is the total quantity of pasta/rice/bread/wheat flour (processed) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT02** Unit used for quantity of pasta/rice/bread/wheat flour (processed) from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV02** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of pasta/rice/bread/wheat flour (processed) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC02** Main source of gift or transfer of pasta/rice/bread/wheat flour (processed). Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT03** What is the total quantity of cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, finger millet, etc.) (unprocessed) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT03** Unit used for quantity of cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, finger millet, etc.) (unprocessed) from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV03** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, finger millet, etc.) (unprocessed) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC03** Main source of gift or transfer of cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, finger millet, etc.) (unprocessed). Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other

- GQUANT04** What is the total quantity of tubers/potatoes/root crops consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT04** Unit used for quantity of tubers/potatoes/root crops from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV04** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of tubers/potatoes/root crops consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC04** Main source of gift or transfer of tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT05** What is the total quantity of meat products consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT05** Unit used for quantity of meat products from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV05** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of meat products consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC05** Main source of gift or transfer of meat products. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT06** What is the total quantity of powdered/formula milk consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT06** Unit used for quantity of powdered/formula milk from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV06** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of powdered/formula milk consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC06** Main source of gift or transfer of powdered/formula milk. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT07** What is the total quantity of milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends,

- neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT07** Unit used for quantity of milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.) from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV07** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC07** Main source of gift or transfer of milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.). Codes are:
 01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
 02=Food aid, transfer
 03=Food for work
 04=Other
- GQUANT08** What is the total quantity of fresh fish consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT08** Unit used for quantity of fresh fish from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV08** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of fresh fish consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC08** Main source of gift or transfer of fresh fish. Codes are:
 01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
 02=Food aid, transfer
 03=Food for work
 04=Other
- GQUANT09** What is the total quantity of processed fish (tinned) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT09** Unit used for quantity of processed fish (tinned) from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV09** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of processed fish (tinned) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC09** Main source of gift or transfer of processed fish (tinned). Codes are:
 01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
 02=Food aid, transfer
 03=Food for work
 04=Other

- GQUANT10** What is the total quantity of eggs consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT10** Unit used for quantity of eggs from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV10** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of eggs consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC10** Main source of gift or transfer of eggs. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT11** What is the total quantity of vegetables consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT11** Unit used for quantity of vegetables from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV11** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of vegetables consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC11** Main source of gift or transfer of vegetables. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT12** What is the total quantity of fruit consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT12** Unit used for quantity of fruit from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV12** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of fruit consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC12** Main source of gift or transfer of fruit. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT13** What is the total quantity of salt/spices consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.

- GUNIT13** Unit used for quantity of salt/spices from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV13** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of salt/spices consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC13** Main source of gift or transfer of salt/spices. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT14** What is the total quantity of oil consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT14** Unit used for quantity of oil from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV14** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of oil consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC14** Main source of gift or transfer of oil. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT15** What is the total quantity of sugar/honey consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT15** Unit used for quantity of sugar/honey from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV15** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of sugar/honey consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC15** Main source of gift or transfer of sugar/honey. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT16** What is the total quantity of prepared food (restaurants, food stalls) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT16** Unit used for quantity of prepared food (restaurants, food stalls) from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.

- GIFTV16** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of prepared food (restaurants, food stalls) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC16** Main source of gift or transfer of prepared food (restaurants, food stalls). Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT17** What is the total quantity of packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT17** Unit used for quantity of packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes) from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV17** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC17** Main source of gift or transfer of packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes). Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT18** What is the total quantity of coffee and tea consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT18** Unit used for quantity of coffee and tea from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV18** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of coffee and tea consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC18** Main source of gift or transfer of coffee and tea. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT19** What is the total quantity of soft drinks and alcohol consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT19** Unit used for quantity of soft drinks and alcohol from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.

- GIFTV19** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of soft drinks and alcohol consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC19** Main source of gift or transfer of soft drinks and alcohol. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT20** What is the total quantity of other food item (see SPECCOM1) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT20** Unit used for quantity of other food item (see SPECCOM1) from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV20** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of other food item (see SPECCOM1) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC20** Main source of gift or transfer of other food item (see SPECCOM1). Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT21** What is the total quantity of enset/kocho consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT21** Unit used for quantity of enset/kocho from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV21** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of enset/kocho consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GIFSRC21** Main source of gift or transfer of enset/kocho. Codes are:
01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours
02=Food aid, transfer
03=Food for work
04=Other
- GQUANT22** What is the total quantity of cactus consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
- GUNIT22** Unit used for quantity of cactus from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
- GIFTV22** What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of cactus consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours,

	government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
GIFSRC22	Main source of gift or transfer of cactus. Codes are: 01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours 02=Food aid, transfer 03=Food for work 04=Other
GQUANT23	What is the total quantity of other food item (see SPECCOM2) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the past two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
GUNIT23	Unit used for quantity of other food item (see SPECCOM2) from gifts, transfers or food aid. Codes are the same as used for BUNIT00.
GIFTV23	What is the estimated value in Birr of the total amount of other food item (see SPECCOM2) consumed from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisation in the last two weeks? Missing value codes are negative.
GIFSRC23	Main source of gift or transfer of other food item (see SPECCOM2). Codes are: 01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours 02=Food aid, transfer 03=Food for work 04=Other
SPEND01	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 30 days of tobacco, cigarettes, etc? Missing value codes are negative.
SPEND02	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 30 days of personal care items (soap, cosmetics, hair oil, perfume, beauty parlour fees, hair cuts)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPEND03	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 30 days of firewood, kerosene, gas, batteries, candles? Missing value codes are negative.
SPEND04	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 30 days of Internet use? Missing value codes are negative.
SPEND05	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 30 days of public transport? Missing value codes are negative.
SPEND06	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 30 days of security (guards)/house maid? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR07	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on rent (house for residence)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR12	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on dwelling maintenance? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR20	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on cleaning materials? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR13	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on rent (business, market stall)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR14	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on business license/tax? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR15	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on water rates? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR16	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on electricity rates? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR17	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on telephone rates, mobile phone plan? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR19	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on vehicle maintenance? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR21	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on fees and paperwork? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR04	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on legal advice, support, aid? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR05	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on bribes? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR06	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on festivals/celebrations (regular occurrence)/Iddir/community contributions? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR11	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months on one-off family events (e.g. wedding/funeral, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPYR01	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Clothing (adult men)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPYR02	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Clothing (adult women)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPYR03	What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Clothing (girls - excluding school uniform)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME03	How much of the money spent on Clothing (girls - excluding school uniform) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 00=None of it 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All

- SPYR04 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Clothing (boys - excluding school uniform)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME04 How much of the money spent on Clothing (boys - excluding school uniform) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR05 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (adult men)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYR06 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (adult women)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYR07 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (girls)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME07 How much of the money spent on Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (girls) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR08 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (boys)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME08 How much of the money spent on Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (boys) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR09 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for School uniform (boys)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME09 How much of the money spent on School uniform (boys) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All

- SPYR10 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for School uniform (girls)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME10 How much of the money spent on School uniform (girls) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR11 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) or donations to school (boys)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME11 How much of the money spent on Payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) or donations to school (boys) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR12 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) or donations to school (girls)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME12 How much of the money spent on Payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) or donations to school (girls) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR13 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Payment for tuition (boys)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME13 How much of the money spent on Payment for tuition (boys) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR14 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Payment for tuition (girls)? Missing value codes are negative.

- SPNAME14 How much of the money spent on Payment for tuition (girls) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR15 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for School books and stationery (pens, erasers, paper)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME15 How much of the money spent on School books and stationery (pens, erasers, paper) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR16 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Transport to school? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME16 How much of the money spent on Transport to school was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR17 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for Payments for medical consultation and treatment? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME17 How much of the money spent on Payments for medical consultation and treatment was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR18 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for any other medical expenses? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME18 How much of the money spent on any other medical expenses was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All

- SPYR19 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for cinema/entertainment/video/TV show? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME19 How much of the money spent on cinema/entertainment/video/TV show was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR20 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for presents or treats for children? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME20 How much of the money spent on presents or treats for children was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR21 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for jewellery (gold necklace, earrings, etc. for personal use)? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME21 How much of the money spent on jewellery (gold necklace, earrings, etc. for personal use) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR22 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for other transport costs for adults or children? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME22 How much of the money spent on other transport costs for adults or children was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it
01=Less than half
02=About half
03=More than half but not all
04=All
- SPYR23 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for other non-food expenditure? Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNAME23 How much of the money spent on other non-food expenditure was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
00=None of it

- 01=Less than half
- 02=About half
- 03=More than half but not all
- 04=All

SPYR24 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) or donations to school (adult men)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPYR25 What is the money value in Birr of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) or donations to school (adult women)? Missing value codes are negative.

Section 5 - Social Capital

ID5 ID of respondent for Section 5 (Get ID number from HH roster).

ANYHELP If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WHOHLP1, WHOHLP2, WHOHLP3

Who are the people who would be most likely to help you? Codes are:

- 01=Parents
- 02=Children
- 03=Labour union
- 04=Work colleagues
- 05=Siblings
- 06=Government
- 07=Other relatives
- 08=Neighbour
- 09=Friends
- 10=Teachers (school)
- 11=Religious leader/person
- 12=Political leader
- 13=NGO worker
- 14=Community leader (informal)
- 15=Community leader (formal)
- 16=Women's groups
- 17=Farmers' association
- 18=No-one
- 19=IDDIR
- 20=Other

FINHELP Suppose you are in need of material/financial support. How many people can you rely on in time of need? Codes are:

- 00=None
- 01=1 to 2 people
- 02=3 to 5 people
- 03=6 to 10 people
- 04=11 to 15 people
- 05=16 to 20 people
- 06=21 to 30 people
- 07=over 30 people

RELYON	Now think back four years, are there more, less or about the same number of people you can rely on in time of need? Codes are: 01=More 02=Less 03=About the same
RELLIVE	Does the household have relatives living in this community (excluding those in your own household)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMREL	How many of your relatives live in this community? Codes are: 00=None 01=1 to 5 02=6 to 10 03=11 to 20 04=21 to 30 05=Over 30
INFREL	How many of these relatives are influential in the community? Codes are: 00=None 01=1 to 5 02=6 to 10 03=11 to 20 04=21 to 30 05=Over 30
ACTION01	In the last four years have you or any members of your household voted in the national elections? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACTION02	In the last four years have you or any members of your household voted in local elections? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACTION03	In the last four years have you or any members of your household made a personal contact with an influential person? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACTION04	In the last four years have you or any members of your household talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACTION05	In the last four years have you or any members of your household taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACTION06	In the last four years have you or any members of your household actively participated in an awareness raising campaign? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACTION07	In the last four years have you or any members of your household taken part in a protest march or demonstration? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACTION08	In the last four years have you or any members of your household contacted your elected representative? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACTION09	In the last four years have you or any members of your household made the media interested in a problem? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACCESS01	Do you have access to Education/schools? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC01	If no access to Education/schools, give the main reason for this. Codes are: 01=It is not available

- 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it
 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
 05=Other
- DENIED01 If access to Education/schools was denied, what do you think the reason was?
 Codes are:
 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other
- ACCESS02 Do you have access to Health/health extension services/clinics? Codes are:
 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC02 If no access to Health/health extension services/clinics, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
 01=It is not available
 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it
 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
 05=Other
- DENIED02 If access to Health/health extension services/clinics was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other
- ACCESS03 Do you have access to Housing assistance (assistance in getting house and construction of house)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC03 If no access to Housing assistance (assistance in getting house and construction of house), give the main reason for this. Codes are:
 01=It is not available
 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it
 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
 05=Other
- DENIED03 If access to Housing assistance (assistance in getting house and construction of house) was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other
- ACCESS04 Do you have access to Job training/employment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC04 If no access to Job training/employment, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
 01=It is not available
 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it

	04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
	05=Other
DENIED04	If access to Job training/employment was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are: 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender) 02=Could not afford the bribe required 03=Political reasons 04=Other
ACCESS05	Do you have access to Credit/finance? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC05	If no access to Credit/finance, give the main reason for this. Codes are: 01=It is not available 02=Economic (cannot afford it) 03=Don't know about it 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied 05=Other
DENIED05	If access to Credit/finance was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are: 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender) 02=Could not afford the bribe required 03=Political reasons 04=Other
ACCESS06	Do you have access to Transportation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC06	If no access to Transportation, give the main reason for this. Codes are: 01=It is not available 02=Economic (cannot afford it) 03=Don't know about it 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied 05=Other
DENIED06	If access to Transportation was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are: 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender) 02=Could not afford the bribe required 03=Political reasons 04=Other
ACCESS07	Do you have access to drinking water distribution? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC07	If no access to drinking water distribution, give the main reason for this. Codes are: 01=It is not available 02=Economic (cannot afford it) 03=Don't know about it 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied 05=Other
DENIED07	If access to drinking water distribution was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are: 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)

	02=Could not afford the bribe required
	03=Political reasons
	04=Other
ACCESS08	Do you have access to agricultural knowledge/information? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC08	If no access to agricultural knowledge/information, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
	01=It is not available
	02=Economic (cannot afford it)
	03=Don't know about it
	04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
	05=Other
DENIED08	If access to agricultural knowledge/information was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
	01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
	02=Could not afford the bribe required
	03=Political reasons
	04=Other
ACCESS09	Do you have access to agricultural inputs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC09	If no access to agricultural inputs, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
	01=It is not available
	02=Economic (cannot afford it)
	03=Don't know about it
	04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
	05=Other
DENIED09	If access to agricultural inputs was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
	01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
	02=Could not afford the bribe required
	03=Political reasons
	04=Other
ACCESS10	Do you have access to sanitation services? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC10	If no access to sanitation services, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
	01=It is not available
	02=Economic (cannot afford it)
	03=Don't know about it
	04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
	05=Other
DENIED10	If access to sanitation services was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
	01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
	02=Could not afford the bribe required
	03=Political reasons
	04=Other
ACCESS11	Do you have access to cultural activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC11	If no access to cultural activities, give the main reason for this. Codes are: 01=It is not available 02=Economic (cannot afford it) 03=Don't know about it 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied 05=Other
DENIED11	If access to cultural activities was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are: 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender) 02=Could not afford the bribe required 03=Political reasons 04=Other
ACCESS12	Do you have access to Self-help groups (including IQQUB, IDDIR)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC12	If no access to Self-help groups (including IQQUB, IDDIR), give the main reason for this. Codes are: 01=It is not available 02=Economic (cannot afford it) 03=Don't know about it 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied 05=Other
DENIED12	If access to Self-help groups (including IQQUB, IDDIR) was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are: 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender) 02=Could not afford the bribe required 03=Political reasons 04=Other
ACCESS13	Do you have access to welfare programs (Food for work, Cash for work, Safety net)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC13	If no access to welfare programs (Food for work, Cash for work, Safety net), give the main reason for this. Codes are: 01=It is not available 02=Economic (cannot afford it) 03=Don't know about it 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied 05=Other
DENIED13	If access to welfare programs (Food for work, Cash for work, Safety net) was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are: 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender) 02=Could not afford the bribe required 03=Political reasons 04=Other
ACCESS14	Do you have access to power/electricity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOACC14	If no access to power/electricity, give the main reason for this. Codes are: 01=It is not available 02=Economic (cannot afford it)

- 03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
- DENIED14 If access to power/electricity was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Could not afford the bribe required
03=Political reasons
04=Other
- ACCESS15 Do you have access to socio-political associations? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC15 If no access to socio-political associations, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
- DENIED15 If access to socio-political associations was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Could not afford the bribe required
03=Political reasons
04=Other
- ACCESS16 Do you have access to other services? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC16 If no access to other services, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
- DENIED16 If access to other services was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Could not afford the bribe required
03=Political reasons
04=Other
- ACCESS17 Do you have access to women's groups? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC17 If no access to women's groups, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
- DENIED17 If access to women's groups was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:

- 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other
- ACCESS21 Do you have access to agricultural extension service? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC21 If no access to agricultural extension service, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
 01=It is not available
 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it
 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
 05=Other
- DENIED21 If access to agricultural extension service was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other
- ACCESS22 Do you have access to animal health/vet service? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC22 If no access to animal health/vet service, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
 01=It is not available
 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it
 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
 05=Other
- DENIED22 If access to animal health/vet service was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other
- ACCESS23 Do you have access to income generating scheme? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC23 If no access to income generating scheme, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
 01=It is not available
 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it
 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
 05=Other
- DENIED23 If access to income generating scheme was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other

- ACCESS24 Do you have access to irrigation scheme? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC24 If no access to irrigation scheme, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
 01=It is not available
 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it
 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
 05=Other
- DENIED24 If access to irrigation scheme was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other
- ACCESS25 Do you have access to water harvesting scheme? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC25 If no access to water harvesting scheme, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
 01=It is not available
 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it
 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
 05=Other
- DENIED25 If access to water harvesting scheme was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other
- ACCESS26 Do you have access to family planning? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- NOACC26 If no access to family planning, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
 01=It is not available
 02=Economic (cannot afford it)
 03=Don't know about it
 04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
 05=Other
- DENIED26 If access to family planning was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
 01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
 02=Could not afford the bribe required
 03=Political reasons
 04=Other
- GETINF01 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on family planning? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.
- SRIN101, SRIN201 Sources of information about family planning. Codes are:
 01=No information needed/not interested

- 02=Agriculture extension worker
- 03=Church/Mosque
- 04=Contractors
- 05=Education committee
- 06=Friends
- 07=Health camp
- 08=Health extension worker
- 09=Health representative
- 10=Health workers
- 11=Internet
- 12=Landlord
- 13=Local government officials
- 14=Local politicians
- 15=Ministry of agriculture
- 16=Neighbours
- 17=Newspapers
- 18=NGO
- 19=Other party people
- 20=Outside villages
- 21=Peer groups
- 22=Radio/TV
- 23=Relatives
- 24=Self-help group (SHG)
- 25=Self-resourced
- 26=Teachers/head teacher
- 27=Other
- 28=Public notice board/posters/bill boards

ST3YR01 Have you sought information on family planning in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP01 Did this information on family planning help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF02 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on information about child health? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN102, SRIN202

Sources of information about information about child health. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR02 Have you sought information on information about child health in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP02 Did this information on information about child health help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF03 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on education opportunities for children? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN103, SRIN203

Sources of information about education opportunities for children. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

- ST3YR03 Have you sought information on education opportunities for children in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- INFHLP03 Did this information on education opportunities for children help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- GETINF04 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on income earning opportunities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.
- SRIN104, SRIN204 Sources of information about income earning opportunities. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.
- ST3YR04 Have you sought information on income earning opportunities in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- INFHLP04 Did this information on income earning opportunities help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- GETINF05 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on how to vote or who to vote for in elections? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.
- SRIN105, SRIN205 Sources of information about how to vote or who to vote for in elections. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.
- ST3YR05 Have you sought information on how to vote or who to vote for in elections in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- INFHLP05 Did this information on how to vote or who to vote for in elections help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- GETINF06 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on legal issues (e.g. disputes)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.
- SRIN106, SRIN206 Sources of information about legal issues (e.g. disputes). Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.
- ST3YR06 Have you sought information on legal issues (e.g. disputes) in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- INFHLP06 Did this information on legal issues (e.g. disputes) help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- GETINF07 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on registration, fees or other forms? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.
- SRIN107, SRIN207 Sources of information about registration, fees or other forms. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.
- ST3YR07 Have you sought information on registration, fees or other forms in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- INFHLP07 Did this information on registration, fees or other forms help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- GETINF21 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on harmful traditional practices? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN121, SRIN221

Sources of information about harmful traditional practices. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR21 Have you sought information on harmful traditional practices in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP21 Did this information on harmful traditional practices help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF22 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on HIV? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN122, SRIN222

Sources of information about HIV. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR22 Have you sought information on HIV in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP22 Did this information on HIV help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF23 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on markets to sell outputs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN123, SRIN223

Sources of information about markets to sell outputs. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR23 Have you sought information on markets to sell outputs in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP23 Did this information on markets to sell outputs help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF24 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on savings and credit schemes? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN124, SRIN224

Sources of information about savings and credit schemes. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR24 Have you sought information on savings and credit schemes in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP24 Did this information on savings and credit schemes help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF25 Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on getting access to farm inputs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN125, SRIN225

Sources of information about getting access to farm inputs. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR25 Have you sought information on getting access to farm inputs in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP25 Did this information on getting access to farm inputs help you or your household?
Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

Section 6 - Economic Changes and Recent Life History

ID6 ID of respondent for Section 6. Get ID number from HH roster.

CIRCUM01 How would you currently describe the household you are living in? Codes are:
01=Very rich
02=Rich
03=Comfortable - manage to get by
04=Struggle - never have quite enough
05=Poor
06=Destitute

CIRCUM02 How would you describe the household you were living in four years ago? Codes are:
01=Very rich
02=Rich
03=Comfortable - manage to get by
04=Struggle - never have quite enough
05=Poor
06=Destitute

REAS1, REAS2

If the situation has changed please give the two main reasons why. Codes are:
01=Harvests have been good
02=Started growing new crops
03=Tried new farming techniques
04=Managed my crops or livestock well
05=Accumulated livestock
06=Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
07=My own health has improved
08=Spouse's health has improved
09=Spouse works hard
10=Have new spouse
11=Have more children
12=Children older and more able to work
13=Women in household drink less
14=Men in household drink less
15=More people around to help, advise (better networks)
16=Job security (continuous security)
17=Live in a nicer house
18=Managed my business well
19=Worked hard
20=Own business or trade has been profitable
21=Set up a new business or trade
22=Started work or new job/non-farm work
23=Food or cash aid
24=Food-for-work/Cash-for-work/Income generation programme
25=Panchyat is providing all facilities
26=Migration

- 27=Was willing to take risks
- 28=Prices have risen
- 29=Good luck
- 30=God has helped
- 31=Other reason for situation improving
- 32=Involvement in safety net programmes
- 33=Involvement in farmers' union
- 41=Harvests have been poor
- 42=Tried new crops but they failed
- 43=Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44=Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45=Have less livestock
- 46=Managed my business poorly
- 47=Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48=Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49=Lost job (permanent/temporary)
- 50=Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
- 51=I was lazy
- 52=Spouse was lazy
- 53=I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 54=Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55=Spouse died
- 56=Children sick or died
- 57=Children moved away
- 58=Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59=Men in household drink too much
- 60=Women in household drink too much
- 61=Less people around to help/advise (poorer networks)
- 62=Theft/robbery
- 63=Too many loans
- 64=Did not want to take risks
- 65=Prices for goods have fallen
- 66=Increase in price of inputs
- 67=Increase in food prices
- 68=House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69=Old age
- 70=Bad luck
- 71=God has not helped
- 72=Other reason for situation getting worse

RELCIRC Compared to other households in this village/suburb how would you describe your household at the moment? Codes are:

- 01=The richest
- 02=Among the richest
- 03=Richer than most households
- 04=About average
- 05=A little poorer than most households
- 06=Among the poorest
- 07=The poorest

- EVENT01 In the last four years has the household been a victim of the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE01 Who was affected by the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP101, RESP201, RESP301
What did your household do in response to the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production? Codes are:
01=Ate less
02=Bought less
03=Destruction of livestock
04=Fled/moved away from the problem
05=Insurance paid
06=Migrated to work/find work
07=Nothing
08=Received help from the community/leaders
09=Received help from relatives/friends
10=Received help from Government/NGO
11=Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
12=Sent children to work
13=Sold things
14=Suicide of family member
15=Took children out of school
16=Used credit
17=Used savings/stock
18=Worked more/start work
19=Other
20=Sale of livestock
- EVRANK01 Was the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production one of the 3 most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT01 If the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production was one of the 3 most important events, did it have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT02 In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft of cash? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE02 Who was affected by this theft of cash? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village

04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household

RESP102, RESP202, RESP302

What did your household do in response to this theft of cash? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK02 Was this theft of cash one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event

IMPACT02 If this was one of the three most important events, did this theft of cash have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT03 In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft of crops? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE03 Who was affected by this theft of crops? Codes are:

01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household

RESP103, RESP203, RESP303

What did your household do in response to this theft of crops? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK03 Was this theft of crops one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event

IMPACT03 If this was one of the three most important events, did this theft of crops have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT04 In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft of livestock? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE04 Who was affected by this theft of livestock? Codes are:

01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household

RESP104, RESP204, RESP304

What did your household do in response to this theft of livestock? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

- EVRANK04 Was this theft of livestock one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT04 If this was one of the three most important events, did this theft of livestock have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT05 In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE05 Who was affected by this theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP105, RESP205, RESP305
 What did your household do in response to this theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK05 Was this theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT05 If this was one of the three most important events, did this theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT06 In the last four years has the household been a victim of crime resulting in death or disablement of a working adult household member? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE06 Who was affected by this crime resulting in death or disablement of a working adult household member? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP106, RESP206, RESP306
 What did your household do in response to this crime resulting in death or disablement of a working adult household member? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK06 Was this crime resulting in death or disablement of a working adult household member one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT06 If this was one of the three most important events, did this crime resulting in death or disablement of a working adult household member have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT07 Has land redistribution in the PA had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE07 Who was affected by land redistribution in the PA? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP107, RESP207, RESP307
What did your household do in response to land redistribution in the PA? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK07 Was land redistribution in the PA one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT07 If this was one of the three most important events, did land redistribution in the PA have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT08 Has resettlement, villagisation or forced migration had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE08 Who was affected by resettlement, villagisation or forced migration? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP108, RESP208, RESP308
What did your household do in response to resettlement, villagisation or forced migration? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK08 Was resettlement, villagisation or forced migration one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT08 If this was one of the three most important events, did resettlement, villagisation or forced migration have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

- EVENT09 Has a ban or restrictions on migration had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE09 Who was affected by a ban or restrictions on migration? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP109, RESP209, RESP309
 What did your household do in response to a ban or restrictions on migration?
 Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK09 Was a ban or restrictions on migration one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT09 If this was one of the three most important events, did the ban or restrictions on migration have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT10 Have forced contributions or arbitrary taxation or protection money had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE10 Who was affected by forced contributions or arbitrary taxation or protection money? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP110, RESP210, RESP310
 What did your household do in response to forced contributions or arbitrary taxation or protection money? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK10 Were forced contributions or arbitrary taxation or protection money one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT10 If this was one of the three most important events did forced contributions or arbitrary taxation or protection money have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT11 Has eviction had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

- WIDE11 Who was affected by eviction? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP111, RESP211, RESP311
 What did your household do in response to eviction? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK11 Was eviction one of the three most important events in the last four years?
 Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT11 If this was one of the three most important events, did eviction have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT12 Have large increases in input prices affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE12 Who was affected by these large increases in input prices? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP112, RESP212, RESP312
 What did your household do in response to large increases in input prices? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK12 Were large increases in input prices one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT12 If this was one of the three most important events, did large increases in input prices have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT13 Have large decreases in output prices affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE13 Who was affected by these large decreases in output prices? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household

RESP113, RESP213, RESP313

What did your household do in response to large decreases in output prices?
Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK13 Were large decreases in output prices one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT13 If this was one of the three most important events, did large decreases in output prices have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT14 Have livestock dying affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE14 Who was affected by livestock dying? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP114, RESP214, RESP314

What did your household do in response to livestock dying? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK14 Was this livestock dying one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT14 If this was one of the three most important events, did livestock dying have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT15 Has place of employment shutting down/being destroyed affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE15 Who was affected by the place of employment shutting down/being destroyed? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP115, RESP215, RESP315

What did your household do in response to place of employment shutting down/being destroyed? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK15 Was the place of employment shutting down/being destroyed one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT15 If this was one of the three most important events, did the place of employment shutting down/being destroyed have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT16 Has the loss of job/source of income/family enterprise affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE16 Who was affected by this loss of job/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP116, RESP216, RESP316
What did your household do in response to this loss of job/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK16 Was this loss of job/source of income/family enterprise one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT16 If this was one of the three most important events, did this loss of job/source of income/family enterprise have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT17 Has industrial action (strike) affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE17 Who was affected by this industrial action (strike)? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP117, RESP217, RESP317
What did your household do in response to this industrial action (strike)? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK17 Was this industrial action (strike) one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event

- IMPACT17 If this was one of the three most important events, did this industrial action (strike) have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT18 Have contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE18 Who was affected by these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP118, RESP218, RESP318
 What did your household do in response to these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK18 Were these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT18 If this was one of the three most important events, did these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT19 Have contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE19 Who was affected by these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP119, RESP219, RESP319
 What did your household do in response to these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK19 Were these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event

- 02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT19 If this was one of the three most important events, did these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT20 Has the disbanding of a credit source affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE20 Who was affected by this disbanding of a credit source? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP120, RESP220, RESP320
What did your household do in response to this disbanding of a credit source? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK20 Was the disbanding of a credit source one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT20 If this was one of the three most important events, did this disbanding of a credit source have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT21 Has the confiscation of assets affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE21 Who was affected by the confiscation of assets? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP121, RESP221, RESP321
What did your household do in response to the confiscation of assets? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK21 Was the confiscation of assets one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT21 If this was one of the three most important events, did the confiscation of assets have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT22 Have disputes with extended family members regarding land or assets affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

- WIDE22 Who was affected by these disputes with extended family members regarding land or assets? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP122, RESP222, RESP322
 What did your household do in response to these disputes with extended family members regarding land or assets? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK22 Were these disputes with extended family members regarding land or assets one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT22 If this was one of the three most important events, did these disputes with extended family members regarding land or assets have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT23 Have disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE23 Who was affected by these disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP123, RESP223, RESP323
 What did your household do in response to these disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK23 Were these disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT23 If this was one of the three most important events, did these disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT24 Have you experience drought in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE24 Who was affected by drought? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household

- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP124, RESP224, RESP324

What did your household do in response to this drought? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK24 Was drought one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT24 If this was one of the three most important events, did drought have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT25 Have you experienced too much rain or flooding in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE25 Who was affected by too much rain or flooding? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP125, RESP225, RESP325

What did your household do in response to too much rain or flooding? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK25 Was too much rain or flooding one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT25 If this was one of the three most important events, did too much rain or flooding have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT26 Have you experienced erosion in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE26 Who was affected by erosion? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP126, RESP226, RESP326

What did your household do in response to erosion? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

- EVRANK26 Was erosion one of the three most important events in the last four years?
Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT26 If this was one of the three most important events, did erosion have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT27 Have you experienced frosts or hailstorms in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE27 Who was affected by these frosts or hailstorms? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP127, RESP227, RESP327
What did your household do in response to frosts or hailstorms? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK27 Were frosts or hailstorms one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT27 If this was one of the three most important events, did these frosts or hailstorms have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT28 Have you experience pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE28 Who was affected by pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP128, RESP228, RESP328
What did your household do in response to pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK28 Were pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event

- IMPACT28 If this was one of the three most important events, did pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT29 Have you experienced crop failures in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE29 Who was affected by crop failures? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP129, RESP229, RESP329
 What did your household do in response to crop failures? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK29 Were crop failures one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT29 If this was one of the three most important events, did crop failures have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT30 Have you experienced pests or diseases leading to storage losses in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE30 Who was affected by pests or diseases leading to storage losses? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP130, RESP230, RESP330
 What did your household do in response to pests or diseases leading to storage losses? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK30 Were pests or diseases leading to storage losses one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT30 If this was one of the three most important events, did pests or diseases leading to storage losses have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT31 Have you experienced pests or diseases affecting livestock in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE31 Who was affected by pests or diseases affecting livestock? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household

- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP131, RESP231, RESP331

What did your household do in response to pests or diseases affecting livestock?
Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK31 Were pests or diseases affecting livestock one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event

IMPACT31 If this was one of the three most important events, did pests or diseases affecting livestock have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT32 Has fire affected the building you live in during the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE32 Who was affected by the fire? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household

RESP132, RESP232, RESP332

What did your household do in response to the fire? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK32 Was this fire one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event

IMPACT32 If this was one of the three most important events, did this fire have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT33 Has the building you live in collapsed in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE33 Who was affected by this building collapse? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household

RESP133, RESP233, RESP333

What did your household do in response to this building collapse? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK33 Was this building collapse one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT33 If this was one of the three most important events, did this building collapse have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT34 Has the YL child's father died in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE34 Who was affected by the death of the YL child's father? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP134, RESP234, RESP334

What did your household do in response to the death of the YL child's father? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK34 Was the death of the YL child's father one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT34 If this was one of the three most important events, did the death of the YL child's father have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT35 Has the YL child's mother died in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE35 Who was affected by the death of the YL child's mother? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP135, RESP235, RESP335

What did your household do in response to the death of the YL child's mother? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK35 Was the death of the YL child's mother one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

- IMPACT35 If this was one of the three most important events, did the death of the YL child's mother have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT36 Has another person from the household died in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE36 Who was affected by the death of another person from the household? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP136, RESP236, RESP336
 What did your household do in response to the death of another person from the household? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK36 Was the death of another person from the household one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT36 If this was one of the three most important events, did the death of another person from the household have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT37 Has YL child's father been ill in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE37 Who was affected by this illness of the YL child's father? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household
 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
 03=Affected all households in this village
 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
 05=Affected areas beyond this community
 06=No effect on the household
- RESP137, RESP237, RESP337
 What did your household do in response to this illness of the YL child's father? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK37 Was this illness of the YL child's father one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
 01=Most important event
 02=Second most important event
 03=Third most important event
- IMPACT37 If this was one of the three most important events, did this illness of the YL child's father have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT38 Has the YL child's mother been ill in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE38 Who was affected by this illness of the YL child's mother? Codes are:
 01=Only affected my household

- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP138, RESP238, RESP338

What did your household do in response to this illness of the YL child's mother?
Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK38 Was this illness of the YL child's mother one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT38 If this was one of the three most important events, did this illness of the YL child's mother have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT39 Has another household member been ill in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE39 Who was affected by the illness of another household member? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP139, RESP239, RESP339

What did your household do in response to this illness of another household member? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK39 Was the illness of another household member one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT39 If this was one of the three most important events, did the illness of another household member have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT40 Has there been divorce, separation or abandonment within the family in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE40 Who was affected by divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP140, RESP240, RESP340

What did your household do in response to divorce, separation or abandonment?
Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK40 Was divorce, separation or abandonment one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT40 If this was one of the three most important events, did divorce, separation or abandonment have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT41 Has there been a birth or new household member in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE41 Who was affected by this birth/new household member? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP141, RESP241, RESP341

What did your household do in response to this birth/new household member?
Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK41 Was this birth/new household member one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT41 If this was one of the three most important events, did this birth/new household member have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT42 Has a child in the household enrolled in school (leading to having to pay school fees) in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE42 Who was affected by child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees)? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP142, RESP242, RESP342

What did your household do in response to child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees)? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK42 Was child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event

- 02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT42 If this was one of the three most important events, did child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT43 Has imprisonment affected members of the family in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE43 Who was affected by imprisonment? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP143, RESP243, RESP343
What did your household do in response to imprisonment? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK43 Was imprisonment one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event
- IMPACT43 If this was one of the three most important events, did imprisonment have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVENT44 Has conscription, abduction or draft of working adult household members affected the family in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- WIDE44 Who was affected by conscription, abduction or draft of working adult household members? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=No effect on the household
- RESP144, RESP244, RESP344
What did your household do in response to conscription, abduction or draft of working adult household members? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.
- EVRANK44 Was conscription, abduction or draft of working adult household members one of the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:
01=Most important event
02=Second most important event
03=Third most important event

IMPACT44 If this was one of the three most important events, did conscription, abduction or draft of working adult household members have an impact on the YL child?
Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVENT45, EVENT46

Have any other events happened in the last four years that affected the economic situation of your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPECEV45, SPECEV46

Specify the other events that have affected the economic situation of your household - used when EVENT45=01 or EVENT46=01 - Text value

WIDE45, WIDE46

Who was affected by these events? Codes are:

- 01=Only affected my household
- 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
- 03=Affected all households in this village
- 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
- 05=Affected areas beyond this community
- 06=No effect on the household

RESP145, RESP245, RESP345, RESP146, RESP246, RESP346

What did your household do in response to these events? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVRANK45, EVRANK46

Were these other events among the three most important events in the last four years? Codes are:

- 01=Most important event
- 02=Second most important event
- 03=Third most important event

IMPACT45, IMPACT46

If these were among the three most important events, did these events have an impact on the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

Section 7 - Socio-Economic Status

ID7 ID of respondent for Section 7 - Get ID number from HH roster.

OWNHOUSE Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

MORTGAGE Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMROOM How many rooms are there in the house?

ELEC Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WALL Main material of walls. Codes are:

- 01=Adobe/mud
- 02=Bamboo
- 03=Brick/concrete
- 04=Cement bags
- 05=Fibreboard/chipboard
- 06=Galvanised iron
- 07=Matting

- 08=Mud & bricks
- 09=Mud & stones
- 10=Neohouzealla wattle
- 11=Nipa leaves
- 12=Plastic sheet
- 13=Quincha
- 14=Stone
- 15=Wood/branches
- 16=Other
- 17=Mud & wood

ROOF Main material of roof. Codes are:

- 01=AC roofing sheets
- 02=Asbestos sheets
- 03=Bamboo
- 04=Concrete/cement
- 05=Earth/mud
- 06=Galvanised iron
- 08=Nipa leaves
- 09=Palm leaves
- 10=Plastic sheet
- 11=Straw/thatch
- 12=Sugar leaves
- 13=Tar slabs
- 14=Thuthuri sticks
- 15=Tiles/slates
- 16=Wood & mud
- 17=Wood & stones
- 18=Wood/planks
- 19=Other
- 20=Corrugated iron

FLOOR Main material of floor. Codes are:

- 01=Cement/tile
- 02=Cinder
- 03=Concrete/cement
- 04=Earth
- 05=Granite stone
- 06=Laminated material
- 07=Marble stone
- 08=Polished stone
- 09=Stone/brick
- 10=Tar slabs
- 11=Wood
- 12=Other

DRWATER What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

Codes are:

- 01=Bore well
- 02=Bought water (delivery or bottled)
- 03=Piped into dwelling/yard/plot

- 04=Piped into neighbours dwelling/yard/plot
- 05=Piped into relatives dwelling/yard/plot
- 06=Protected spring water
- 07=Protected well
- 08=Public standpipe/tube well
- 09=Rain water
- 10=Tube well in dwelling/yard/plot
- 11=Unprotected well/spring/pond/river/stream/canal
- 12=Unprotected water tank
- 13=Water tank (community/protected)
- 14=Other

TOILET What is the main kind of toilet facility that your household uses? Codes are:

- 01=Flush toilet/septic tank
- 02=Forest/field/open place
- 03=Neighbours toilet
- 05=Pit latrine (communal)
- 06=Pit latrine (household's)
- 07=Relatives toilet
- 08=Simple latrine on pond
- 09=Toilet in health post
- 10=Other

COOKING What is the main type of fuel that you use for cooking? Codes are:

- 01=Bamboo
- 02=Bio-gas
- 03=Branches
- 04=Charcoal
- 05=Coal
- 06=Cow dung
- 07=Crop residue
- 08=Gas/electricity
- 09=Kerosene/paraffin
- 10=Leaves
- 11=None
- 12=Rice husk
- 13=Shavings/sawdust
- 14=Straw/dead plants
- 15=Other
- 16=Wood

HEATUSED Is heating used in your area? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

HEATING What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are the same as for COOKING.

TRACTOR Does anyone in the household own a working tractor? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMTRAC How many working tractors does the household own?

VAL5TRAC Is the working tractor one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLTRAC	If you were to sell your working tractor how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
PUMP	Does anyone in the household own any farm equipment (pump, plough, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMPUMP	How many items of farm equipment does the household own?
VAL5PUMP	Is the farm equipment one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLPUMP	If you were to sell your farm equipment how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
SEWING	Does anyone in the household own a working sewing machine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMSEW	How many working sewing machines does the household own?
VAL5SEW	Is the working sewing machine one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLSEW	If you were to sell your sewing machine how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
TV	Does anyone in the household own a working television? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMTV	How many working televisions does the household own?
VAL5TV	Is the working television one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLTV	If you were to sell your working television how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
RADIO	Does anyone in the household own a working radio? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMRADI	How many working radios does the household own?
VAL5RADI	Is the working radio one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLRADI	If you were to sell your working radio how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
CAR	Does anyone in the household own a working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMCAR	How many working cars/trucks/automobiles does the household own?
VAL5CAR	Is the working car/truck/automobile one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLCAR	If you were to sell your working car/truck/automobile how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
MOTOR	Does anyone in the household own a working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMMOTO	How many working motorbikes/scooters does the household own?

VAL5MOTO	Is the working motorbike/scooter one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLMOTO	If you were to sell your working motorbike/scooter how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
BIKE	Does anyone in the household own a working bicycle? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMBIKE	How many working bicycles does the household own?
VAL5BIKE	Is the working bicycle one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLBIKE	If you were to sell your working bicycle how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
PHONE	Does anyone in the household own a working landline telephone? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMPHON	How many working landline telephones does the household own?
VAL5PHON	Is the working landline telephone one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLPHON	If you were to sell your working landline telephone how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
MOBPHONE	Does anyone in the household own a working mobile/cell telephone? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMMOBP	How many working mobile/cell telephones does the household own?
VAL5MOBP	Is the working mobile/cell telephones one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLMOBP	If you were to sell your working mobile/cell telephones how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
FRIDGE	Does anyone in the household own a working refrigerator? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMFRID	How many working refrigerators does the household own?
VAL5FRID	Is the working refrigerator one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLFRID	If you were to sell your working refrigerator how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
MITAD	Does anyone in the household own a electric oven? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMMITA	How many electric ovens does the household own?
VAL5MITA	Is the electric oven one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLMITA	If you were to sell your electric oven how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
TABCHAIR	Does anyone in the household own a table and chair? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMTABC	How many tables and chairs does the household own?

VAL5TABC	Is the table and chair one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLTABC	If you were to sell your table and chair how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
SOFA	Does anyone in the household own a sofa? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMSOFA	How many sofas does the household own?
VAL5SOFA	Is the sofa one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLSOFA	If you were to sell your sofa how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
FAN	Does anyone in the household own a working fan? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMFAN	How many working fans does the household own?
VAL5FAN	Is the working fan one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLFAN	If you were to sell your working fan how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
BEDSTED	Does anyone in the household own a bedstead? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMBEDS	How many bedsteads does the household own?
VAL5BEDS	Is the bedstead one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLBEDS	If you were to sell your bedstead how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
ITEM	Does anyone in the household own any other item of value? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPECITEM	Specify other item - used when OTHITEM=01 - text value.
NUMITEM	How many of these other items does the household own?
VAL5ITEM	Is this other item one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLITEM	If you were to sell this other item how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
INVEST	Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
INVEST1, INVEST2, INVEST3	What have you invested in? Codes are: 01=New/renovated bedrooms 02=New/renovated kitchen 03=New/renovated bathroom 04=New/renovated living room 05=Improved floor 06=Improved wall finish 07=Improved roof cover

08=Rebuild dwelling
 09=Electric rewiring
 10=Central heating/gas servicing
 11=Sanitation
 12=Water supply
 13=Other

Section 9 - Child Health

ID9	ID of respondent for Section 9 - Get ID number from HH roster.
HEALTHY	Compared to other children of this age would you say the YL child's health is the same, better or worse? Codes are: 01=Same 02=Better 03=Worse
MIGHTDIE	In the last 4 years has the YL child had one or more serious illnesses or injuries when you really thought she/he might die? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
LONGTERM	Does the YL child have any long term health problems that affect his/her daily life? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
DISAB01	Can the YL child walk? Codes are: 01=Easily 02=With difficulty 03=Not at all
DISAB02	Can the YL child see as well as other children his/her age? Codes are: 01=Easily 02=With difficulty 03=Not at all
DISAB03	Can the YL child hear as well as other children his/her age? Codes are: 01=Easily 02=With difficulty 03=Not at all
DISAB04	Can the YL child understand what you are saying as well as other children his/her age? Codes are: 01=Easily 02=With difficulty 03=Not at all
DISAB05	Can the YL child move his/her arms and legs freely? Codes are: 01=Easily 02=With difficulty 03=Not at all
DISAB06	Can the YL child learn to do things like other children his/her age? Codes are: 01=Easily 02=With difficulty 03=Not at all
DISAB07	Can the YL child speak like other children his/her age? Codes are: 01=Easily

	02=With difficulty 03=Not at all
DISAB08	Can the YL child feed him/herself as well as other children his/her age? Codes are: 01=Easily 02=With difficulty 03=Not at all
DISAB09	Can the YL child make friends with other children? Codes are: 01=Easily 02=With difficulty 03=Not at all
ETBELVAC	Do you believe children should be vaccinated? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
WETYVAC	Why should children be vaccinated? Codes are: 01=To protect children from communicable diseases 02=To treat communicable diseases 03=Other
VACCARD	Does the YL child have a vaccination card? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
BCG	Has the YL child had a BCG immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
MEASLES	Has the YL child had a measles immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DPT	Has the YL child had a DPT immunisation (3 courses)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
OPV	Has the YL child had an OPV (polio) immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
HIB	Has the YL child had a HIB immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ETNUTEDU	In the last six months have you received any nutrition education or advice from development agents/health workers/health extension workers or from any other source? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EDNEDHLP	Did the nutrition education you received help you to improve the YL child's nutrition? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ETYNOHLP	Why did the nutrition education not help you to improve the YL child's nutrition? Codes are: 01=Inadequate information 02=Impractical information 03=Could not implement recommendations due to lack of financial resources 04=Lack of time to implement recommendations 05=Other
ETIODINE	Do you know if the salt the household uses contains iodine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ETSRCINF	What is your main source of information about health and child care? Codes are: 01=Children who go to school 02=Clinic/health centre/hospital 03=Development agent 04=Health extension worker 05=Other

06=Neighbours
 07=No source, nobody
 08=Radio

- FOODFRQ1 During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food before a morning meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- FOODFRQ2 During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume a morning meal (breakfast)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- FOODFRQ3 During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food between morning and midday meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- FOODFRQ4 During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume a midday meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- FOODFRQ5 During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food between midday and evening meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- FOODFRQ6 During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume an evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- FOODFRQ7 During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food after the evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- FOODTOT Total times child ate in the last 24-hour period - calculated as the number of Yes responses to previous 7 questions - valid values are between 0 and 7.
- FDDIV00 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume kocho (enset)? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV01 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume cereals (maize, rice, bread, injera, teff, sorghum, barley, wheat, etc.)? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV02 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume roots/tubers (potato, cassava, etc.)? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV03 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume legumes (lentils, beans, peas, shiro, etc.) or nuts? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV04 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume milk/milk products (milk, yogurt, cheese)? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV05 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume eggs? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV06 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume meat/offal? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV07 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume fish/seafood? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV08 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume oil/fat (butter, vegetable oil, palm oil)? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV09 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume sugar/honey? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
- FDDIV10 During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume fruits (banana, orange, mango, etc.)? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.

FDDIV11	During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume vegetables (spinach, onion, carrot, tomatoes, cabbage, etc.)? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
FDDIV12	During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume cactus? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
FDDIV13	During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.)? Codes are: 00=NO, 01=Yes.
FDDIVTOT	Total number of different foods consumed by the YL child in the last 24-hours - calculated as the number of Yes responses to the previous 14 questions - valid values are between 0 and 14.
FOODSHRT	Has the household had any food shortages in the last 12 months? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
FOODPREF	In times of food shortage does anyone in the household eat foods that are less preferred/wild foods? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDPREFID	If someone in the household is eating foods that are less preferred who does this affect most? Codes are: 01=Family 02=All adults 03=All children 04=All females 05=All males 06=Others 07=Adult male 08=Adult female 09=Girls 10=Boys 11=Adult male and girls 12=Adult female and boys
PORTION	In times of food shortage does anyone in the household limit portion sizes? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
PORTID	If someone in the household is limiting portion size who does this affect most? Codes are: 01=Family 02=All adults 03=All children 04=All females 05=All males 06=Others 07=Adult male 08=Adult female 09=Girls 10=Boys 11=Adult male and girls 12=Adult female and boys
SKIPMEAL	In times of food shortage does anyone in the household skip meals? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

- SKIPMLID** If someone in the household is skipping meals who does this affect most? Codes are:
01=Family
02=All adults
03=All children
04=All females
05=All males
06=Others
07=Adult male
08=Adult female
09=Girls
10=Boys
11=Adult male and girls
12=Adult female and boys
- SKIPDAY** In times of food shortage does anyone in the household skip eating for a while day? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
- SKIPDYID** If someone in the household is skipping eating for a whole day, who does this affect most? Codes are:
01=Family
02=All adults
03=All children
04=All females
05=All males
06=Others
07=Adult male
08=Adult female
09=Girls
10=Boys
11=Adult male and girls
12=Adult female and boys
- BORROW** In times of food shortage does anyone in the household borrow food or money to buy food? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
- BORROWID** If someone in the household is borrowing food or money to buy food who does this affect most? Codes are:
01=Family
02=All adults
03=All children
04=All females
05=All males
06=Others
07=Adult male
08=Adult female
09=Girls
10=Boys
11=Adult male and girls
12=Adult female and boys
- BUFFER** In times of food shortage does anyone in the household forfeit their meals for other household members? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

BUFFERID If someone in the household is forfeiting their meals for other household members who does this affect most? Codes are:

- 01=Family
- 02=All adults
- 03=All children
- 04=All females
- 05=All males
- 06=Others
- 07=Adult male
- 08=Adult female
- 09=Girls
- 10=Boys
- 11=Adult male and girls
- 12=Adult female and boys

Section 10 - Anthropometry

ID10 ID of respondent for Section 10 - Get ID number from HH roster.

COMPWEIG Compared to other children of this age would you say the YL child is the same weight, heavier or lighter? Codes are:

- 01=Same
- 02=Heavier
- 03=Lighter

COMPHEAL Compared to other children of this age would you say the YL child is the same height, taller or shorter? Codes are:

- 01=Same
- 02=Taller
- 03=Shorter

CHWEIGHT Agreed child weight to nearest 0.1Kg. Missing value codes are negative.

CHHEIGHT Agreed child height to nearest 0.1cm. Missing value codes are negative.

NOTMEAS Why was the child not measured? Codes are:

- 01=Child not present
- 02=Caregiver refused
- 03=Child ill
- 04=Child refused
- 05=Other

MTWEIGHT Agreed maternal weight to nearest 0.1Kg. Missing value codes are negative.

MTHEIGHT Agreed maternal height to nearest 0.1cm. Missing value codes are negative.

NTMEASMT Why was the mother not measured? Codes are:

- 01=Mother not present
- 02=Mother refused
- 03=Mother ill
- 04=Other

Section 11 - Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

ID11 ID of respondent for Section 11. Get ID number from HH roster.

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

- CSV1 The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children.
- CSV2 The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children
- CSV3 The local police/Militia do their job well
- CSV4 People in this community can affect local government (Kebele administration) decisions that matter for people's lives
- CSV5 Most people in this community are basically honest
- CTR1 I believe the government does what is right for people like me
- CTR2 I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job
- CTR4 I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away
- CTR5 I feel I can trust people in this community to look after my child
- CTR6 I think it is safe for my child to go out on the street on his/her own
- CAG1 If I try hard I can improve my situation in life
- CPS1 I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live
- CAG2 I like to make plans for my future
- CPS2 I am ashamed of my clothes
- CPS3 I feel proud of the job done by my INSERT HOUSEHOLD HEAD'S RELATIONSHIP TO CAREGIVER
- CAG3 I have no choice about which school to send my child to
- CSD1 When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect
- CPS4 The job I do makes me feel proud
- CAG4 If my child gets really sick, I can do little to help him/her get better
- CSD2 Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family
- CPS5 I feel proud of my children
- CSD3 My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me
- CAG5 I can do little to help my child do well in school no matter how hard I try
- LADDER There are nine steps on this ladder. Suppose we say that the ninth step, at the very top, represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you, where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? Values are between 01 and 09.
- FARLAD Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now? Values are between 01 and 09.
- HLPMOVE1, HLPMOVE2, HLPMOVE3
 What would help you move up the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
 01=Making more money
 02=My children's education

- 03=Leaving this town/migrating
- 04=Good luck/God's blessing
- 05=Government (local or national) giving me opportunities such as Food-for-work, Cash-for-work, Food aid
- 06=Better health status
- 07=Improve my existing skills
- 08=Learn new skills
- 09=Send children to a hostel for education
- 10=Become a member of a local organisation
- 11=Support of husband/wife
- 12=Support of family
- 13=Better/more government loan facilities
- 14=Learn to do things by themselves/not to be dependent on others
- 15=Work harder (additional work)
- 16=Good harvest
- 17=Job security (continuous work)
- 18=Better job
- 19=Gambling/winning the lottery
- 20=Support of NGOs/other organisations
- 21=Rise in prices
- 22=Better credit facilities
- 23=Receiving remittances
- 24=Other
- 30=Being involved in safety net program
- 31=Being involved in farmers' union
- 38=Increase of land/house rent

HLPDOWN1, HLPDOWN2, HLPDOWN3

What would cause you to move down the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

- 01=Making less money
- 02=Poor credit facilities
- 03=Poor government loan facilities
- 04=Government (local or national) denying opportunities such as Food-for-work, Cash-for-work, Food aid
- 05=Poor health status
- 06=Gambling debts
- 07=Rise/fall in prices
- 08=Can't find steady work
- 09=Job is poor
- 10=Can't improve skills
- 11=Poor harvest
- 12=Too dependent on others
- 13=Not receiving remittances
- 14=Leaving this town/migrating
- 15=Children leaving home
- 16=Children poorly educated
- 17=Death/illness of household member
- 18=No support from family
- 19=No support from spouse

	20=Marriage
	21=Bad luck/Don't have God's blessing
	22=No support from NGOs/other organisations
	23=Have to end education early
	30=Other
	31=Divorce
	32=Previous loan repayment
	33=Less productivity of productive assets
	34=Decline in the land holding size
	35=Less working labour
	36=Increase in household size
	37=Business sabotage
	38=Increase of land/house rent
FAMSON	Imagine that a family in the village/suburb has a 12 year old son who is attending school full-time. The family badly needs to increase the household income, one option is to send the son to work but the son wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are: 01=Make child leave school 02=Let child stay in school 03=Other
SCUSEFUL	Do you think that formal schooling has been useful in your life? Codes are: 00=No, it has not been useful 01=Yes, it is essential 02=Yes, but it is not essential
NSCUSE	Do you think that formal schooling would have been useful to you in your life? Codes are: 00=No, it is not useful 01=Yes, it is essential 02=Yes, but it is not essential
ETNFECLS	Are non-formal education classes available for adults in your community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ETATNFEC	Have you ever attended non-formal education classes? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ETYNOAT	Why didn't you attend non-formal education classes? Codes are: 01=Received formal education so do not require informal education 02=Has no time 03=The meeting times are inconvenient 04=Does (or did) not want to attend 05=The meeting place is too far away 06=Other
CFUTURJB	When the YL child is about 20 years old, what job do you think she/he will be doing? Codes are: 01=Accountant 02=Actor/actress 03=Artist 04=Civil servant 05=Computer operator

06=Conductor
 07=Construction worker
 08=Cook
 09=Dentist
 10=District collector
 11=Doctor
 12=Domestic worker
 13=Driver
 14=Engineer
 15=Farmer
 16=Fireman/woman
 17=Fisherman
 18=Full-time parent/housewife
 19=Labourer
 20=Lawyer
 21=Lecturer
 22=Market trader/shop assistant
 23=Mason
 24=Mechanic
 25=Nurse
 26=Painter/decorator
 27=Pilot
 28=Policeman/woman
 29=Politician
 30=President/leader of country
 31=Scientist
 32=Singer
 33=Soldier
 34=Sportsman/woman
 35=Tailor
 36=Taxi driver
 37=Teacher
 38=Trader/businessman/woman
 39=Traditional occupation
 40=University student
 41=Vet
 42=Other
 50=Religious leader/priest/sheikh

GRADLIKE Ideally what level of formal education would you like the YL child to complete?
Codes are:

00=None
 01-12=Grade 01 to grade 12
 13=Post-secondary, vocational
 14=University
 28=Adult literacy
 29=Religious education
 30=Other

EXPGRADE Do you expect the YL child will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

YDROPOT1, YDROPOT2, YDROPOT3

What are the main reasons the YL child is most likely to drop out of school early?
You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first.

Codes are:

- 01=Fees will be too expensive
- 02=Books and/or other supplies will be too expensive
- 03=Shoes/clothes/uniform for school will be too expensive
- 04=Transport will be too expensive
- 05=May move further from school
- 06=Will become unsafe to travel to school
- 07=Lack of transport
- 08=Truancy, lack of interest
- 09=May be banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10=May be banned from school because away for too long
- 11=May be banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) may be poor
- 13=Quality of care (food, non-educational care) may be poor
- 14=Lack of sanitation facilities at school will become a problem
- 15=Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17=No need for schooling for future job
- 18=Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so will need to go to work
- 19=Will need to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
- 20=Will need to stay home to look after siblings
- 21=Will need to stay home for domestic and/or agricultural work (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 22=It won't be appropriate for girls to carry on
- 23=Marriage
- 24=Disability/illness
- 25=Stigma and discrimination (child will not be welcome because of ethnic group/socio-economic group, etc.)
- 26=Family member may become ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 27=Other

NUMSON What do you think would be the ideal number of sons for you to have or to have had?

NUMDTR What do you think would be the ideal number of daughters for you to have or to have had?

FAMDTR Imagine that a family in the village/suburb has a 12 year old daughter who is attending school full-time. The family badly need to increase the household income, and one option is to send the daughter to work but the daughter wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are:

- 01=Make child leave school
- 02=Let child stay in school
- 03=Other

IMPIND	Is it important for children to learn independence at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPHDWK	Is it important for children to learn hard work at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPRES	Is it important for children to learn feeling of responsibility at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPIMA	Is it important for children to learn imagination at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPTOL	Is it important for children to learn tolerance and respect for other people at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPTHRI	Is it important for children to learn thrift, saving money and things at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPDET	Is it important for children to learn determination, perseverance at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPREL	Is it important for children to learn religious faith at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPUNSEL	Is it important for children to learn unselfishness at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPOB	Is it important for children to learn obedience at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPINT	Is it important for children to learn cooperation and conforming within your community at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPFIL	Is it important for children to learn respect for elders at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPSIS	Is it important for children to learn accepting difficulties without complaint at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPCAR1, IMPCAR2, IMPCAR3

Which qualities do you think are the most important? Codes are:

- 01=Independence
- 02=Hard work
- 03=Feeling of responsibility
- 04=Imagination
- 05=Tolerance and respect of other people
- 06=Thrift, saving money and things
- 07=Determination, perseverance
- 08=Religious faith
- 09=Unselfishness
- 10=Obedience
- 11=Cooperation and conforming with your community
- 12=Respect for others
- 13=Accepting difficulties without complaint

The next series of questions are a list of reasons people may give for wanting to have children. Think about your experience with your own child/children and tell me how important the following reasons for wanting to have children are to you personally. Codes for the next 14

questions are:

- 01=Not important at all
- 02=Not very important
- 03=Moderately important
- 04=Important
- 05=Very important

- EPREAS1 Because having children increases your sense of responsibility and helps you to develop.
- NEREAS1 To be sure that enough children will survive to adulthood
- EPREAS2 Because it is fun to have young children around the house
- NEREAS2 To have one more person to help your family economically
- EPREAS3 Because of the pleasure you get from watching your children grow
- NEREAS3 To carry on the family name
- NEREAS4 Your children can help you when you're old
- EPREAS4 Because of the special feeling of love that develops between a parent and a child
- NEREAS5 Because a child helps around the house
- NEREAS6 Because it is a duty to have children according to your beliefs/religion
- EPREAS5 Because raising children helps you to learn about life and yourself
- INREAS1 To have a girl/another girl
- INREAS2 To have a boy/another boy
- INREAS3 Because having children brings your husband/wife and you closer together
- GUCLOSE Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up - that she/he continues living close to you. Codes are:
- 01=Not at all
 - 02=A little
 - 03=Somewhat
 - 04=Quite a lot
 - 05=A lot
- GUFINAN Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up - that she/he provides financial assistance to his/her younger brothers and sisters. Codes are:
- 01=Not at all
 - 02=A little
 - 03=Somewhat
 - 04=Quite a lot
 - 05=A lot
- GUHELPS Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up - that she/he helps you with housework. Codes are:
- 01=Not at all
 - 02=A little

- 03=Somewhat
04=Quite a lot
05=A lot
- GUFINYOU** Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up - that she/he provides financial assistance to you.
Codes are:
01=Not at all
02=A little
03=Somewhat
04=Quite a lot
05=A lot
- GUCARES** Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up - that she/he helps you care for his/her younger siblings. Codes are:
01=Not at all
02=A little
03=Somewhat
04=Quite a lot
05=A lot
- GUOLD** Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up - that she/he cares for you when you are old.
Codes are:
01=Not at all
02=A little
03=Somewhat
04=Quite a lot
05=A lot
- GUEMOT** Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up - that she/he provides emotional support to you.
Codes are:
01=Not at all
02=A little
03=Somewhat
04=Quite a lot
05=A lot
- EXPEARN** At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to start earning money to support your household? Enter age in whole years - 00=No expectation.
- EXPEDU** At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to leave full-time education? Enter age in whole years - 00=No expectation.
- EXPIND** At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to be financially independent of his/her parents? Enter age in whole years - 00=No expectation.
- EXPLEAV** At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to leave this household? Enter age in whole years - 00=No expectation.
- EXPMAR** At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to get married or start living with a partner? Enter age in whole years - 00=No expectation.

- EXPCHILD At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to have a child? Enter age in whole years - 00=No expectation.
- CAMBITN What job would you most like the YL child to do in the future? Codes are:
- 01=Accountant
 - 02=Actor/actress
 - 03=Artist
 - 04=Civil servant
 - 05=Computer operator
 - 06=Conductor
 - 07=Construction worker
 - 08=Cook
 - 09=Dentist
 - 10=District collector
 - 11=Doctor
 - 12=Domestic worker
 - 13=Driver
 - 14=Engineer
 - 15=Farmer
 - 16=Fireman/woman
 - 17=Fisherman
 - 18=Full-time parent/housewife
 - 19=Labourer
 - 20=Lawyer
 - 21=Lecturer
 - 22=Market trader/shop assistant
 - 23=Mason
 - 24=Mechanic
 - 25=Nurse
 - 26=Painter/decorator
 - 27=Pilot
 - 28=Policeman/woman
 - 29=Politician
 - 30=President/leader of country
 - 31=Scientist
 - 32=Singer
 - 33=Soldier
 - 34=Sportsman/woman
 - 35=Tailor
 - 36=Taxi driver
 - 37=Teacher
 - 38=Trader/businessman/woman
 - 39=Traditional occupation
 - 40=University student
 - 41=Vet
 - 42=Other
 - 50=Religious leader/priest/sheikh

Data at Child Level - Child Questionnaire

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file [ETChildQuest12YrOld.sav](#) which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

Data Handlers

- FORMNO Form Number - for this round of data collection this will be R28YRS.
- CHILDDID Child Identification.
- CDINT Date of Child interview. (NB: In Ethiopia all dates are recorded and entered using the Julian calendar. They are then converted to the corresponding Gregorian date from within the database. This variable holds the Gregorian date)

Section 1A: School

- EVERSCH Have you ever attended a formal school? (not pre-school). Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- ENRSCH Are you currently enrolled in school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- SINGLSEX Is this a single-sex school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- SCTYPE What type of school are you attending? Codes are:
 - 01=Private
 - 02=Public (part student fees, part government funded)
 - 03=Community (NGO/Charity/Religious)
 - 04=Government funded
 - 05=Other, specify
- GRADNOW Which grade/class are you in now? (Enter grade 01 to 12)
- TMSCHMIN How long does it take you to get to school in minutes? Missing value codes are negative.
- TRANSSCH How do you usually travel to school? Codes are:
 - 01=Walk
 - 02=Bicycle
 - 03=Family car
 - 04=School bus
 - 05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi
 - 06=Private hire taxi
 - 07=Rickshaw
 - 08=Other, specify
 - 09=Motorbike

DANGSCH When travelling to school do you feel you are in danger? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SCHRISK1, SCHRISK2, SCHRISK3

What are the main risks? Codes are:

- 01=Traffic
- 02=Harassment/abuse from other children
- 03=Rebels/thieves
- 04=Harassment from authorities (police, local officials)
- 05=Natural hazards, e.g. floods
- 06=Other, specify
- 07=Wild animals

MISSCH During the last 12 months, have you missed more than one whole week of school at any one time? (excluding school holidays, national holidays, etc.) Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WMISSC1, WMISSC2, WMISSC3

If yes, why did you miss school? (You can give up to three answers). Codes are:

- 01=Fees too expensive
- 02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
- 04=Transport too expensive
- 05=Not safe to travel to school
- 06=Lack of transport
- 07=Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested
- 08=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 09=Banned from school because away for too long
- 10=Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11=Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13=Needed to stay home to look after siblings
- 14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 15=Had to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
- 16=Illness, injury
- 17=Family issues, e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict
- 18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 19=Family function
- 20=Festivals
- 21=Migration with parents
- 22=School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 23=Other, specify

SEAMIS01, SEAMIS02, SEAMIS03

In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if any? Codes are:

- 01=Meskerem
- 02=Tikimt

- 03=Hidar
- 04=Tahsas
- 05=Tir
- 06=Yekatit
- 07=Megabit
- 08=Miazia
- 09=Ginbot
- 10=Sene
- 11=Hanle
- 12=Nehasie
- 13=Pagume

NB: In the Ethiopian calendar there are 12 months of 30 days each and a 13th month (Pagume) which has 5 or 6 days depending on whether or not it is a leap year. The year starts on 1st Meskerem which is equivalent to 11th September in the Gregorian calendar.

DAYMISS How many days did you miss school in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

BESTSCH1, BESTSCH2, BESTSCH3

What are the best things about being at school? (You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first). Codes are:

- 01=My teachers were/are good and teach well
- 02=Teachers there do not beat me
- 03=Teachers very friendly and helpful
- 04=Interactive learning environment
- 05=Learning useful skills and knowledge
- 06=Better prospects for my future
- 07=Feel proud to be in school
- 08=I'm not bullied
- 09=Having time to play
- 10=Seeing my friends
- 11=Good playground
- 12=Library
- 13=School physical environment in general
- 14=Good atmosphere
- 15=Food is very good
- 16=Good sanitation/toilets
- 17=Nothing
- 18=Other, specify

WORSTSC1, WORSTSC2, WORSTSC3

What are the worst things about being at school? (You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first). Codes are:

- 01=Teachers beating us
- 02=Teachers or principal shouting at us
- 03=Teachers discriminate against us (are mean to/pick on/undervalue) on the basis of gender
- 04= Teachers discriminate against us (are mean to/pick on/undervalue) on the basis of economic status
- 05= Teachers discriminate against us (are mean to/pick on/undervalue) on

- the basis of disability
 06= Teachers discriminate against us (are mean to/pick on/undervalue) on the basis of ethnic group/language
 07=Absenteeism amongst teachers
 08=Lack of teachers
 09=Teachers change too often
 10=The teaching is poor/we don't learn useful things
 11=Other pupils teasing/bullying me because of my gender
 12=Other pupils teasing/bullying me because of my disability
 13=Other pupils teasing/bullying me because of my economic status
 14=Other pupils teasing/bullying me because of my ethnic group/language
 15=Being in a noisy classroom
 16=Students fighting
 17=No food provided
 18=Poor infrastructure
 19=The school is dirty
 20=Poor physical environment/no plants/flowers
 21=No compound wall
 22=No drinking water tap
 23=Lack of teaching materials
 24=Lack of toilets/poor sanitation
 25=School is too far away
 26=Being in a mixed school
 27=Too many students
 28=Other, specify
 29=Nothing/no problems
- GRADCOMP If you are no longer in school, what was the last grade you completed before you left school? Enter grade: 01 to 12 - special code 00=did not complete grade one and no longer in school.
- AGESTOP How old were you when you stopped attending school? Enter age in years.
- XSINGLSX Was it a single-sex school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- XSCTYPE What type of school was it? Codes are:
 01=Private
 02=Public (part student fees, part government funded)
 03=Community (NGO/Charity/Religious)
 04=Government funded
 05=Other, specify
- XTMSCHMN How long did it take you to get to school - in minutes? Missing value codes are negative.
- XTRNSSCH How did you usually travel to school? Codes are:
 01=Walk
 02=Bicycle
 03=Family car
 04=School bus
 05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi
 06=Private hire taxi
 07=Rickshaw

08=Other, specify
09=Motorbike

XDANGSCH When travelling to school did you feel you were in danger? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

XSCHRISK What were the main risks? Codes are:

01=Traffic
02=Harassment/abuse from other children
03=Rebels/thieves
04=Harassment from authorities (police, local officials)
05=Natural hazards, e.g. floods
06=Other, specify
07=Wild animals

SCHWHY1, SCHWHY2, SCHWHY3

What are the main reasons you are not going to school? Codes are:

01=Fees too expensive
02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive
03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
04=Transport too expensive
05=School too far from home
06=Not safe to travel to school
07=Lack of transport
08=Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
09=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
10=Banned from school because away for too long
11=Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
13=Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor
14=No sanitation facilities at school
15=Bullying/abuse from peers
16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
17=No need for schooling for future job
18=Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship, so went to work
19=Need to stay home to look after siblings
20=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
21=Have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
22=It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
23=Marriage
24=Disability/illness
25=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
26=Family issues e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict
27=Stigma and discrimination (Child was not welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socio-economic group, etc.)

28=School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
29=Other, specify

Section 1B: Child's Time Use

- CSLEEP** Can you tell me how many hours you spend asleep on a typical night? Missing values codes are negative.
- CCHCARE** How much time do you spend on caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members) in a typical day (in hours)? Missing value codes are negative.
- CHHCHORE** How much time do you spend on domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping) in a typical day (in hours)? Missing value codes are negative.
- CNPAYWRK** How much time do you spend on tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding (not just farming) in a typical day (in hours)? Missing value codes are negative.
- CPAYWORK** How much time do you spend on activities for pay outside of household or for someone not in the household in a typical day (in hours)? Missing value codes are negative.
- CSCHOOL** How much time do you spend at school in a typical day (in hours)? Missing values codes are negative.
- CSTUDY** How much time do you spend studying outside of school (extra tuition, studying at home) in a typical day (in hours)? Missing value codes are negative.
- CPLAY** How much time do you spend on play time/general leisure in a typical day (in hours)? Missing value codes are negative.
- CHLDWORK** Have you done anything in the last 12 months to get money or things for yourself or your family? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PAYLIKE1, PAYLIKE2, PAYLIKE3

What do you most like about doing your primary job? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

- 01=Earning money
- 02=Supporting family
- 03=Skills and training
- 04=Pride and respect
- 05=Friendship/having fun
- 06=Spending time with parents
- 07=Spending time with other children
- 08=Nothing
- 09=Other, specify

PYNOLIK1, PYNOLIK2, PYNOLIK3

What do you hate about doing your primary job? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

- 01=Less time for school
- 02=Poor working environment
- 03=Long hours
- 04=Ill-treatment/abuse from employers
- 05=Low or unpredictable earnings

- 06=Away from family or friends
- 07=Too tiring/fatigue
- 08=Poisonous insects/snakes
- 09=Poor sanitation facilities
- 10=Too dangerous
- 11=Nothing
- 12=Other, specify

SCHWRK Please tell me which of the following choices you think is the best choice for you.
Codes are:

- 01=Going to school only
- 02=Going to work only
- 03=Mixing work and school (term-time only)

SCHMISS In the last four years, have you missed school because you were working for money or goods? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WRKINJ In the last four years have you been seriously injured while working or while doing housekeeping activities, or have you been seriously ill due to work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WRKINJ1, WRKINJ2, WRKINJ3

What was/were the serious illnesses/injuries? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

- 01=Amputation/loss of body parts
- 02=Broken bones
- 03=Muscle injuries (sprains, dislocation)
- 04=Cuts/cutting injury
- 05=Crushing injury
- 06=Respiratory Problem
- 07=Eye problem
- 08=Burns
- 09=Poisoning
- 10=Near drowning
- 11=Orthopaedic
- 12=Skin disease
- 13=Psychological injury
- 14=Suffocation
- 15=Physical abuse
- 16=Other, specify

Section 1C - Achievement and Development Instruments

STRTHRPP Start time of PPVT - hour.

STRTMNPP Start time of PPVT - minutes

PPVTLOW Lowest item responded to (between 01 and 240)

PPVTHIGH Highest item responded to (between 01 and 240)

The PPVT (Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test) consists of 17 sets of 12 words each. Children start the test at a particular set depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04.

PPVT001 to PPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SET01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

PPVT013 to PPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SET02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

PPVT025 to PPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SET03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

PPVT037 to PPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SET04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

PPVT049 to PPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3

050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SET05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

PPVT061 to PPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SET06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

PPVT073 to PPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3

076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrorified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SET07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

PPVT085 to PPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

PPVT097 to PPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4

102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SET09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

PPVT109 to PPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SET10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

PPVT121 to PPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2

128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SET11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

PPVT133 to PPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SET12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

PPVT145 to PPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2

154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SET13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

PPVT157 to PPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SET14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

PPVT169 to PPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4

180	Incarcerating	1
-----	---------------	---

SET15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

PPVT181 to PPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SET16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

PPVT193 to PPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SET17ERR Number of errors from Set 17

FINHRPP	Finish time of PPVT - hour
FINMNPP	Finish time of PPVT - minutes
CEILING	Ceiling item (possible values from 12 to 204)
MINERR	Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100)
RAWSCORE	Raw score (possible values from 0 to 204)
STDSCORE	Standard score (possible values from 40 to 160)
CONDPP	Were the conditions of the administration of the PPVT adequate? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
YNOADQ01, YNOADQ02	Why were the conditions inadequate for the PPVT? Give up to two reasons. Codes are: 01=No flat surface to work on 02=Too much noise or distractions 03=Child was unmotivated, seemed sick, tired or distracted 04=Fieldworker did not speak the language of the child 05=There was not enough light 06=Child could not hear or see well 07=Other
PPFWLANG	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are: 01=Afarigna 02=Amarigna 03=Agewigna 04=Dawerogna 05=Gedeogna 06=Guraghigna 07=Hadiyigna 08=Harari 09=Kefigna 10=Kembategna 11=Oromifa 12=Sidamigna 13=Siltigna 14=Somaligna 15=Tigrigna 16=Welayitegna 20=Other
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are: 01=Afarigna 02=Amarigna 03=Agewigna 04=Dawerogna 05=Gedeogna 06=Guraghigna 07=Hadiyigna 08=Harari 09=Kefigna

10=Kembategna
 11=Oromifa
 12=Sidamigna
 13=Siltigna
 14=Somaligna
 15=Tigrigna
 16=Welayitegna
 20=Other

STRTHRWM Start time of achievement test - hour

STRTMRWM Start time of achievement test - minutes

LEVLREAD Reading item. Codes are:
 01=Can't read anything
 02=Reads letters
 03=Reads words
 04=Reads sentence

LEVLWRIT Writing item. Codes are:
 01=No
 02=Yes, with difficulty or errors
 03=Yes, without difficulty or errors

MATH01 - MATH10

Items 1 to 10 of the Maths test. For item 1 valid values are between 1 and 9999. For items 2, 3 and 9 valid values are between 0 and 99. For items 4 to 8 codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d. For item 10 valid values are between 0 and 999. The correct answers for this test are shown in the table below:

Question Number	Correct Answer	Code
Q1	419	
Q2	45	
Q3	8	
Q4	B	02
Q5	B	02
Q6	A	01
Q7	B	02
Q8	D	04
Q9	7	
Q10	400	

FINHRRWM End time of the achievement test - hour

FINMNRWM End time of the achievement test - minutes

CONDRWAQ Were the conditions of the administration of the achievement test adequate?
 Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

YNORWM01. YNORWM02

Why were the conditions inadequate for the achievement test? Please give up to two reasons. Codes are:

- 01=No flat surface to work on
- 02=Too much noise or distractions
- 03=Child was unmotivated, seemed sick, tired or distracted
- 04=Fieldworker did not speak the language of the child
- 05=There was not enough light
- 06=Child could not hear or see well
- 07=Other

Section 2 - Child Health

- CHEALTHY Compared to other children of your age would you say your health is the same, better or worse? Codes are:
- 01=Same
 - 02=Better
 - 03=Worse
- CFODFRQ1 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any food before a morning meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFODFRQ2 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume a morning meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFODFRQ3 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any food between morning and midday meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFODFRQ4 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume a midday meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFODFRQ5 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any food between midday and evening meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFODFRQ6 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume an evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFODFRQ7 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any food after the evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFODTOT Total times child ate in the last 24-hour period - calculated as the number of Yes responses to previous 7 questions - valid values are between 0 and 7
- CFDDIV00 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any kocho (enset)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFDDIV01 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any cereals (maize, rice, bread, injera, teff, sorghum, barley, wheat, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFDDIV02 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any roots/tubers (potatoes, cassava, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFDDIV03 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any legumes (lentils, beans, peas, shiro, etc.) or nuts? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- CFDDIV04 During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any milk or milk products (milk, yogurt, cheese)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV05	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any eggs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CFDDIV06	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any meat or offal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CFDDIV07	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any fish or seafood? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CFDDIV08	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any oil or fat (butter, vegetable oil, palm oil)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CFDDIV09	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any sugar or honey? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CFDDIV10	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any fruits (banana, orange, mango, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CFDDIV11	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any vegetables (spinach, onion, carrot, tomatoes, cabbage, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CFDDIV12	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any cactus? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CFDDIV13	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CFDIVTOT	Total number of different foods consumed by the YL child in the last 24-hours - calculated as the number of Yes responses to the previous 14 questions - valid values are between 0 and 14.
MENARCHE	(For girls) Have you started your periods yet and if so at what age did they start? (If Yes, enter age, otherwise enter 00=No).
VOICE	(For boys) Has your voice changed (deepened), and if so at what age did you notice it changing? (If Yes, enter age, otherwise enter 00=No).
HAIRCHIN	(For boys) Has hair started growing on your chin? (If Yes, enter age, otherwise enter 00=No).

Section 3 - Social Networks, Social Skills and Social Support

CANYHELP	If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
WHOHELP	Who is this person (who would help you)? Codes are: 01=Mum 02=Dad 03=Grandparents 04=Brother 05=Sister 06=Aunt/Uncle 07=Other relatives 08=Neighbour 09=Adult friend (over 15yrs old) 10=Teacher 11=Religious leader/person 12=Child protection officer (government/public services)

	13=NGO worker
	14= Community leader (informal)
	15= Community leader (formal)
	16=Women's groups
	17=Friend 14 yrs old or under
	18=No-one
	19=Other, specify
CHELP01	Is there someone who could help you if you were having a problem with your studies at school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CHELP02	Is there someone who could help you if you were worried about something at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CHELP03	Is there someone who could help you if you were being teased or bullied by another child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CHELP04	Is there someone who could help you if you needed advice about a religious matter? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CHELP05	Is there someone who could help you if you needed pocket money? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CHELP06	Is there someone who could help you if you needed help getting to school or work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FRIEND	Please tell me the names of your friends that you have spoken to in the past week - count the number and record the number.
LEAD	Do your friends look up to you as a leader? Codes are: 01=Always 02=Sometimes 03=Never
INGAME	Do other children include you in their games at break time at school? Codes are: 01=Always 02=Sometimes 03=Never
HARDTALK	Do you find it hard to talk to other children in your class? Codes are: 01=Always 02=Sometimes 03=Never
HELPCHLD	Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are: 01=Always 02=Sometimes 03=Never
UNDERFIF	When you are doing paid work, are you working alongside other children under 15yrs old? Codes are: 01=Always 02=Sometimes 03=Never
WORKWITH	Do you find it easy to work alongside other children? Codes are: 01=Always

	02=Sometimes
	03=Never
WOTALK	Do you find it hard to talk to other children at work? Codes are: 01=Always 02=Sometimes 03=Never
WOHELP	Do you help other children who have a problem at work? Codes are: 01=Always 02=Sometimes 03=Never
PAYTALK	Is it possible for you to talk to the person responsible for paying you in money or goods if you do not get paid on time or paid less? Codes are: 01=Always 02=Sometimes 03=Never
GRPMEM01	Are you a member of a Youth group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
GRPMEM02	Are you a member of a Sports group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
GRPMEM03	Are you a member of a Religious group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
GRPMEM04	Are you a member of a After school club (refers to any type of club on school premises but outside normal school day)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
GRPMEM05	Are you a member of a Informal child organised group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
GRPMEM06	Are you a member of a Work related group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
GRPMEM07	Are you a member of a School committee? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
GRPMEM08	Are you a member of an other type of group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPECGRP	Specify other type of group - used when GRPMEM08=01 - text value.
GRPATT01	How often do you attend meetings of the Youth group? Codes are: 01=More than once a week 02=Once a week 03=At least once a month 04=At least twice a year 05=Once a year 06=Less than once a year
GRPATT02	How often do you attend meetings of the Sports group? Codes are: 01=More than once a week 02=Once a week 03=At least once a month 04=At least twice a year 05=Once a year 06=Less than once a year
GRPATT03	How often do you attend meetings of the Religious group? Codes are: 01=More than once a week 02=Once a week

03=At least once a month
 04=At least twice a year
 05=Once a year
 06=Less than once a year

GRPATT04 How often do you attend meetings of the After school club? Codes are:

01=More than once a week
 02=Once a week
 03=At least once a month
 04=At least twice a year
 05=Once a year
 06=Less than once a year

GRPATT05 How often do you attend meetings of the Informal child organised group? Codes are:

01=More than once a week
 02=Once a week
 03=At least once a month
 04=At least twice a year
 05=Once a year
 06=Less than once a year

GRPATT06 How often do you attend meetings of the Work related group? Codes are:

01=More than once a week
 02=Once a week
 03=At least once a month
 04=At least twice a year
 05=Once a year
 06=Less than once a year

GRPATT07 How often do you attend meetings of the School committee? Codes are:

01=More than once a week
 02=Once a week
 03=At least once a month
 04=At least twice a year
 05=Once a year
 06=Less than once a year

GRPATT08 How often do you attend meetings of the other group? Codes are:

01=More than once a week
 02=Once a week
 03=At least once a month
 04=At least twice a year
 05=Once a year
 06=Less than once a year

Section 4 - Feelings and Attitudes

CFAMSON Imagine that a family in the village has a 12 year old son who is attending school full-time. The family badly needs to increase the household income, one option is to send the son to work but the son wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are:

01=Make child leave school

- 02=Let child stay in school
- 03=Other, specify

CLADDER There are nine steps on this ladder. Suppose we say that the ninth step, at the very top, represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you. Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? (Record step number 01 - 09).

CFARLAD Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?

CHLPMV1, CHLPMV2, CHLPMV3

What would help you move up the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

- 01=Making more money
- 02=My education (including getting better grades)
- 03=Leaving this town/migrating
- 04=Good luck/God's blessing
- 05=Government (local or national) giving me/my household opportunities such as FFW, Cash for work, Food aid
- 06=Better health status
- 07=Improve my existing skills
- 08=Learn new skills
- 09=Go to a hostel for education
- 10=Become a member of a local organisation
- 11=Support of father/father figure for me/my family
- 12=Support of family
- 13=Better/more government loan facilities for me/my household
- 14=Learn to do things by themselves/not be dependent on others
- 15=Work harder (additional work)
- 16=Good harvest
- 17=Job security (continuous work) for me/my household/family
- 18=Better job for me/my household/family
- 19=Gambling/winning the lottery
- 20=Support of NGO's/other organisations for me/my household/family
- 21=Rise in prices
- 22=Better credit facilities for me/my household/family
- 23=Receiving remittances for me/my household/family
- 24=Other, specify

CHLPDWN1, CHLPDWN2, CHLPDWN3

What would cause you to move down the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

- 01=Making less money
- 02=Poor credit facilities for me/my household
- 03=Poor government loan facilities for me/my household
- 04=Government (local or national) denying me/my household opportunities such as FFW, Cash for work, Food aid
- 05=Poor health status
- 06=Gambling debts
- 07=I/my family can't find steady work
- 08=Job is poor
- 09=Can't improve skills

- 10=Poor harvest
 11=Too dependent on others
 12=Me/my household not receiving remittances
 13=Other children leaving the household
 14=Being poorly educated
 15=Death/illness of household member
 16=No support from family
 17=No support from father figure for me/my household
 18=Marriage or leaving home
 19=No support from NGO's/other organisations
 20=Have to end education early
 21=Other, specify
- CFAMDTR Imagine that a family in the village has a 12 year old daughter who is attending school full-time. The family needs to increase the household income, and one option is to send the daughter to work but the daughter wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are:
 01=Make child leave school
 02=Let child stay in school
 03=Other, specify
- CSCUSEFL Do you think that formal schooling will be useful in your future life? Codes are:
 00=No, it is not useful
 01=Yes, it is essential
 02=Yes, but it is not essential
- CNSCUSE Do you think that formal schooling would have been useful to you in your future life? Codes are:
 00=No, it is not useful
 01=Yes, it is essential
 02=Yes, but it is not essential
- CHFUTURE When you are about 20 years old, what job do you think you will be doing? Codes are:
 01=Accountant
 02=Actor/actress
 03=Artist
 04=Civil servant
 05=Computer operator
 06=Conductor
 07=Construction worker
 08=Cook
 09=Dentist
 10=District collector
 11=Doctor
 12=Domestic worker
 13=Driver
 14=Engineer
 15=Farmer
 16=Fireman/woman
 17=Fisherman
 18=Fulltime parent/housewife

19=Labourer
 20=Lawyer
 21=Lecturer
 22=Market trader/shop assistant
 23=Mason
 24=Mechanic
 25=Nurse
 26=Painter/decorator
 27=Pilot
 28=Policeman/woman
 29=Politician
 30=President/leader of country
 31=Scientist
 32=Singer
 33=Soldier
 34=Sportsman/woman
 35=Tailor
 36=Taxi driver
 37=Teacher
 38=Trader/businessman/woman
 39=Traditional occupation
 40=University student
 41=Vet
 42=Other, specify
 50=Religious leader/priest/sheik

CGRDLIKE Imagine you had no constraints and could stay at school as long as you liked, what level of formal education would you like to complete? Enter grade 01 to 12 or codes:

00=None
 13=Post-secondary, vocational
 14=University/college

CEXPGRAD Given your current situation do you expect you will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CYDRPOT1, CYDRPOT2, CYDRPOT3

What are the main reasons you are most likely to drop out of school early? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

01=Fees will be too expensive
 02=Books and/or other supplies will be too expensive
 03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school will be too expensive
 04=Transport will be too expensive
 05=May move further from school
 06=Will become unsafe to travel to school
 07=Lack of transport
 08=Truancy, lack of interest
 09=May be banned from school for behaviour reasons
 10=May be banned from school because away for too long
 11=May be banned from school because failed to achieve necessary

- grade/level at school
- 12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) may be poor
- 13=Quality of care (food, non-educational care) may be poor
- 14=Lack of sanitation facilities at school will become a problem
- 15=Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17=No need for schooling for future job
- 18=Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so will need to go to work
- 19=Will have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
- 20=Will need to stay home to look after siblings
- 21=Will need to stay home for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 22=It won't be appropriate for girls to carry on
- 23=Marriage
- 24=Disability, illness
- 25=Stigma and discrimination (child will not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socio-economic group, etc.)
- 26=Family member may become ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 27=Other, specify

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

- TR1 Most people in my neighbourhood are basically honest.
- TR2 Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted.
- TR3 I believe the government does what is right for people like me
- SV1 The nearest primary school provides a good quality education to the children in this community.
- SV2 The nearest health facility provides a good health service for children.
- TR4 I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own.
- SV5 The local police/militia do their job well.
- SV6 People in this community can affect local government (Kebele administration) decisions that matter for people's lives.
- AG1 It I try hard I can improve my situation in life.
- AG2 Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time.
- AG3 I like to make plans for my future studies and work.
- PS1 I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live.
- PS2 I am ashamed of my clothes.
- PS7 I am ashamed of my shoes.
- PS3 I feel proud of the job done by the head of household.

SD1 When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect.

SD2 Adults in my street/village treat me worse than other children of my age.

WHYBAD1, WHYBAD2, WHYBAD3

Why do you think adults in your street/village treat you worse than other children? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

01=Gender

02=My family has less money/fewer material possessions than others

03=I am from a single parent family/my parents are divorced/separated

04=Because of my ethnic group

05=Because of my caste

06=My language/the way I talk

07=The clothes I wear/my appearance

08=The job I do

09=The job my father/mother/guardian does

10=I am disabled

11=I have HIV/AIDS

12=Other, specify

13=My poor class activity

14=I don't always do my homework

15=I'm often absent from school

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

PS4 I am often embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils or other equipment for school.

PS8 I am worried that I don't have the correct uniform.

SD3 The other children in my class treat me with respect.

AG4 If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future.

SD4 Other pupils in my class tease me at school.

PS5 I am proud of my achievements at school.

SD5 My teachers treat me worse than other children.

TEABAD1, TEABAD2, TEABAD3

Why do you think teachers treat you worse than other children? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

01=Gender

02=My family has less money/fewer material possessions than others

03=I am from a single parent family/my parents are divorced/separated

04=Because of my ethnic group

05=Because of my caste

06=My language/the way I talk

07=The clothes I wear/my appearance

08=The job I do

09=The job my father/mother/guardian does

10=I am disabled

- 11=I have HIV/AIDS
 12=Other, specify
 13=My poor class activity
 14=I don't always do my homework
 15=I'm often absent from school

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

- PS6 I am embarrassed by/ashamed of the work I have to do.
 AG5 I have no choice about the work I do - I must work.
 PS9 The job I do makes me feel proud.

Section 5 - Parents and Household Issues

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

- OBEY I always obey my parents.
 NOTALK My parents/guardians rarely talk with me about the things that matter to me.
 LOVED I always feel loved by my parents/guardians.
 NOSUPP My parents/guardians never support me in the things I want to do.
 SPEAK I usually feel able to speak out my views and feelings with my parents.
 FAIRPUN Most of the time my parents/guardians treat me fairly when I do something wrong.
 SISLESS Compared to my sisters fewer things (clothes, money, food, etc.) are provided for me.
 TIMATT I receive lots of time and attention from my parents/guardians.
 BROLESS Compared to my brothers fewer things (clothes, money, food, etc.) are provided for me.
 BROFREE Compared to my brothers, I have less freedom to leave the house when I want.
 SISFREE Compared to my sisters, I have less freedom to leave the house when I want.
 PARWOR My parents/guardians treat me worse than other children in my family.
 DECISION Have your parents ever made a major decision about your life that you were not happy with? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
 PARDEC If yes, which parent made the decision? Codes are:
 01=Mother only
 02=Father only
 03=Joint decision between parents
 WHATDEC What was the decision about? Codes are:
 01=My education (including whether/when to start it/stop it; which school to go to; how much study to do etc.)
 02=The family structure (including divorce or remarriage of child's parents. Child's siblings living in/away from home, etc.)
 03=My work (including whether/when to start it/stop it; which job to do;

- how many hours to work, etc.)
- 04=Where we live (including moving house/issues to do with the house, home, farm, etc.)
- 05=Day-to-day household management (including assignment of domestic roles and tasks, who sleeps where, who is responsible for whom, what food is eaten, etc.)
- 06=Discipline (including nature of discipline and reasons for it, etc.)
- 07=What I do in my leisure time (including where I spend it and what I do in it, including alcohol, smoking and drug use, etc.)
- 08=My friends and partners (including boy/girl friends not immediately seen as marriage partners; who they are; what they do, etc.)
- 09=Religion (including extent and nature of religious observance/belief, etc.)
- 10=Health (including treatment-seeking; disability; seriousness of an illness, etc.)
- 11=Other, specify

MINDS Did you feel able to try to change their minds about it? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

Section 6 - Perceptions of Future, Environment and Household Wealth

AMBITION What do you want to be when you grow up? Codes are:

- 01=Accountant
- 02=Actor/actress
- 03=Artist
- 04=Civil servant
- 05=Computer operator
- 06=Conductor
- 07=Construction worker
- 08=Cook
- 09=Dentist
- 10=District collector
- 11=Doctor
- 12=Domestic worker
- 13=Driver
- 14=Engineer
- 15=Farmer
- 16=Fireman/woman
- 17=Fisherman
- 18=Fulltime parent/housewife
- 19=Labourer
- 20=Lawyer
- 21=Lecturer
- 22=Market trader/shop assistant
- 23=Mason
- 24=Mechanic
- 25=Nurse
- 26=Painter/decorator
- 27=Pilot
- 28=Policeman/woman

- 29=Politician
- 30=President/leader of country
- 31=Scientist
- 32=Singer
- 33=Soldier
- 34=Sportsman/woman
- 35=Tailor
- 36=Taxi driver
- 37=Teacher
- 38=Trader/businessman/woman
- 39=Traditional occupation
- 40=University student
- 41=Vet
- 42=Other, specify
- 50=Religious leader/priest/sheik

CCIRCUM1 How would you describe your household currently? Codes are:

- 01=Very rich
- 02=Rich
- 03=Comfortable - can manage to get by
- 04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by
- 05=Poor
- 06=Destitute

CCIRCUM2 How would you describe your household four years ago? Codes are:

- 01= Very rich
- 02=Rich
- 03=Comfortable - can manage to get by
- 04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by
- 05=Poor
- 06=Destitute

CREAS1, CREAS2

(If situation has changed). Please give up to two reasons for the change from four years ago to now. Codes are:

- 01=Harvests have been good
- 02=Household started growing new crops
- 03=Household tried new farming techniques
- 04=Household managed crops or livestock well
- 05=Household accumulated livestock
- 06=Household accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
- 07=My own health has improved
- 08=Health of household (or individuals in the household) has improved
- 09=Household has worked hard
- 10=Parent has new spouse
- 11=More children in household
- 12=Household children older and more able to work
- 13=Women in household drink less
- 14=Men in household drink less
- 15=More people around to help, advise (better networks)
- 16=Job security (continuous security)

- 17=Live in a nicer house
- 18=Household managed business well
- 19=I have worked hard
- 20=Household business or trade has been profitable
- 21=Household set up a new business or trade
- 22=Household started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23=Food or cash aid
- 24=Food-for-work/Cash-for-work/Income generation programme
- 26=Migration
- 27=Household was willing to take risks
- 28=Prices have risen
- 29=Good luck
- 30=God has helped
- 31=Other reason for improvement, specify
- 32=Household was involved in safety net programme
- 33=Household was involved in farmers' union activities
- 41=Harvests have been poor
- 42=Household tried new crops but they failed
- 43=Household tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44=Household managed crops or livestock poorly
- 45=Household has less livestock
- 46=Household managed own business poorly
- 47=Household business failed or didn't do well
- 48=Household tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49=Lost job (permanent/temporary)
- 50=Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
- 51=I was lazy
- 52=Household was lazy
- 53=I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 54=Adults in household have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55=Adults in household died
- 56=Children in household sick or died
- 57=Children moved away
- 58=Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59=Men in household drink too much
- 60=Women in household drink too much
- 61=Less people around to help, advise (poorer networks)
- 62=Theft/robbery
- 63=Too many loans
- 64=Did not want to take risks
- 65=Prices for goods have fallen
- 66=Increase in price of inputs
- 67=Increase in food prices
- 68=House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69=Old age of household adults
- 70=Bad luck
- 71=God has not helped
- 72=Other reason for situation worsening, specify
- 73=Problems related to resettlement
- 74=Decline in land holding size

CRELCIRC	Compared to other household here in this village/suburb, how would you describe your household at the moment? Codes are: 01=The richest 02=Among the richest 03=Richer than most households 04=About average 05=A little poorer than most households 06=Among the poorest 07=The poorest
ETTMSTUD	Do you have enough time to study? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ETYNOTIM	Why do you not have enough time to study? Codes are: 01=Homework is too burdensome 02=Lack of adequate lighting 03=Lack of space to study 04=Responsible for too many chores 05=Responsible for work activities outside the home 06=Teasing/bullying from other students 07=Too noisy environment 08=Other, specify
ETWISH	What would you wish had been done in order for you to have more time to study? Codes are: 01=Adequate lighting during the evenings 02=Adopt a less crowded curriculum 03=Allow study time at school 04=Other, specify 05=Reduce work load 06=Strengthen parent-teacher relationship 07=Tutorial classes for all children who combine work and school 08=Tutorial classes for girls
ETHMCNST	Is your home environment convenient to study? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

Household Roster

The following are the variables found in the file ETSubHouseholdMember12.sav. There are generally several records for each household and the records can be linked to the household level data using the variable CHILDID.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDID	Child identification
ID	Identifier for individual within the household
AGE	Age of household member in completed years. Missing value codes are negative.
MEMSEX	Gender of household member. 01=Male, 02=Female.
RELATE	Relationship to index child. Codes are: 00=YL Child 01=Biological parent 02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)

03=Adoptive parent
 04=Foster parent
 05=Maternal grandparent
 06=Paternal grandparent
 07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
 08=Half-sibling (same father)
 09=Half-sibling (same mother)
 10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
 11=Adoptive brother/sister
 12=Foster brother/sister
 13=Uncle/Aunt
 14=Cousin
 15=Nephew/Niece
 16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
 17=Great-grandparent (Mother's side)
 18=Great grandparent (Father's side)
 19=Other relative
 20=Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
 21=Tenant/lodger
 22=Other non-related

LIVHSE Does this person still live in the household? This question was added to check on the status of individuals recorded as being part of the household in Round 1.

Codes are:

01=Yes, still lives in household
 02=No, lives elsewhere
 03=Person has died

GRADE What was the highest education grade that this person completed (excluding pre-primary)? Codes are:

00=None
 01-12=Grade 01 to Grade 12
 13=Post-secondary, vocational
 14=University
 28=Adult literacy
 29=Religious education

STILL Is this person currently in full-time/regular education? Codes are:

00=No
 01=Yes, attending regularly
 02=Yes, but attending irregularly

CHGRADE What was the highest education grade that this person completed (excluding pre-primary)? Codes are:

00=None
 01-12=Grade 01 to Grade 12
 13=Post-secondary, vocational
 14=University
 28=Adult literacy
 29=Religious education

CHSTILL Is this person currently in full-time/regular education? Codes are:

00=No

	01=Yes, attending regularly
	02=Yes, but attending irregularly
WHYNOT	Why is this child currently not in full-time/regular education? Codes are:
	01=Fees too expensive
	02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive
	03=Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
	04=Transport too expensive
	05=School too far from home
	06=Not safe to travel to school
	07=Lack of transport
	08=Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
	09=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
	10=Banned from school because away for too long
	11=Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
	12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
	13=Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor
	14=No sanitation facilities at school
	15=Bullying/abuse from peers
	16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
	17=No need for schooling for future job
	18=Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work
	19=Need to stay home to look after siblings
	20=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
	21=Have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
	22=It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
	23=Marriage
	24=Disability, illness
	25=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (to take care of this family member)
	26=Family issues e.g. problems at home - parental disputes/marital conflict
	27=Stigma and discrimination (child would not be welcome because of ethnic group/socio-economic group, etc.)
	28=School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
	29=Child too young
	30=Child still in pre-school
	31=Other
AGEGRADE	How old was this child when she/he completed/stopped full-time education? (Enter age in completed years)
AGESTSCH	How old was this child when she/he first entered full-time regular education? (Enter age in completed years)
HHSCHTYP	What type of school is this child attending? Codes are:
	01=Private
	02=Public (part student fees, part government funded)

- 03=Community (NGO/Charity/Religious)
 04=Government funded
 05=Other
- PERF How would you say the child is performing? Codes are:
 01=Excellent
 02=Good
 03=Reasonably well
 04=Poorly
 05=Very bad
- SCHOOLEN How good would you say the school is in terms of overall quality (including teaching and infrastructure)? Codes are:
 01=Excellent
 02=Good
 03=Reasonably okay
 04=Bad
 05=Extremely bad
- DISAB Does this person have a permanent disability and if so how does it affect their ability to work and take care of themselves? Codes are:
 00=No disability (able to work same as others of this age)
 01=Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
 02=Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
 03=Can only do light work on a part-time basis
 04=Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)
 05=Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.
- ACT1, ACT2, ACT3
 First second and third most important activities in the last 12 months. Codes are:
 01=Self-employed (food crops)
 02=Self-employed (non-food, including horticulture, sericulture and floriculture)
 03=Self-employed (aquaculture)
 04=Self-employed (livestock)
 05=Wage employment (agriculture)
 06=Annual farm servant
 07=Other (allied) agriculture
 08=Self-employed (manufacturing)
 09=Self-employed (services)
 10=Self-employed (business)
 11=Self-employed (Other non-agriculture)
 12=Wage employment (Unsalaries/irregular; non-agriculture)
 13=Regular salaried employment
 14=Unemployed
 15=Household chores
 16=Other unpaid activity
 17=Household dependent (child or retired elder)

- 18=Begging
- 19=House maid (Yebet Serategna)
- 20=Other non-agriculture
- 21=Other unpaid activity

MONTHS1, MONTHS2, MONTHS3

Enter the number of months in which the activity was done - these variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 valid values are between 1 and 12.

DAYS1, DAYS2, DAYS3

Give the number of days per week spent on the activity in the months when this activity was done - variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 - valid values are between 1 and 7.

HOURS1, HOURS2, HOURS3

On the days that this activity was done, approximately how many hours per day was spent on this activity on average? - variables correspond to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 respectively - valid values are between 0 and 24.

The following 8 questions are for children in the household aged between 5yrs and 17yrs.

- SLEEP** Typically how many hours did the child spend sleeping during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.
- CHCARE** Typically how many hours did the child spend caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.
- HHCHORE** Typically how many hours did the child spend on domestic tasks (fetching water, fetching firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping, etc. during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.
- NPAYWORK** Typically how many hours did the child spend doing tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding (not just farming) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.
- PAYWORK** Typically how many hours did the child spend on activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone not in the household during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.
- SCHOOL** Typically how many hours did the child spend at school (including travelling time to school) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.
- STUDY** Typically how many hours did the child spend studying outside of school time (at home, extra tuition) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.
- PLAY** Typically how many hours did the child spend on play time/general leisure (including time taken for eating, drinking and bathing) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.
- ILL4WK** Has this person been ill in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- NUMILL** How many days in total has this person been ill in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative

NUMUNAB	How many days has this person been unable to perform his/her main activities due to illness in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.
WTLOSS	Has this person experienced significant weight loss in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 44=Persisted for more than 4 weeks
PROFEVER	Has this person suffered from a prolonged fever in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 44=Persisted for more than 4 weeks
NUMFEVER	How many days it total did he/she have a fever in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative
DIARR	Has this person had chronic diarrhoea in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 44=Persisted for more than 4 weeks
NUMDIARR	How many days it total did he/she have chronic diarrhoea in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative
COUGH	Has this person had a persistent cough in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 44=Persisted for more than 4 weeks
NUMCOUGH	How many days it total did he/she have a persistent cough in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative
RASH	Has this person had a generalised skin rash in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 44=Persisted for more than 4 weeks
NUMRASH	How many days it total did he/she suffer from the skin rash in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative
MOUTH	Has this person had a mouth or throat infection in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 44=Persisted for more than 4 weeks
NUMMOUTH	How many days in total did she/he have the mouth or throat infection in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative

Land owned or rented by the household

These are the variables in the data file ETSubPlotsOfLand12.sav. This data file contains data for household who said they owned, sharecropped-in, borrowed or rented any land in the last 12 months. Households may have none, one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDID	Child Identification
PLOTID	Unique ID for the plot of land (within the household)
LAREA	Size of plot in local unit. This is a decimal value with negative missing value codes.
LUNIT	Local unit used for size of plot. Codes are: 01=Gasha 02=Hectare 03=Gemed 04=Timad 05=Kert

06=Massa
 07=Kedema
 08=Kufaro
 09=Zhir
 10=Tinto
 11=Ermija
 12=Dero
 13=Gezem
 14=Kind
 15=Square Zhir
 16=Medeb
 17=Square metre
 18=Boy
 19=Other

LOWN Which of the following best describes this plot? Codes are:

01=Owned
 02=Rented in
 03=Borrowed
 04=Sharecropped in
 05=Common property
 06=Squatted
 31=Leased from state
 33=Mortgaged

LUSE What is the plot used for? Codes are:

01=Living accommodation
 02=Living accommodation plus garden with produce for consumption or sale
 03=Living accommodation plus industry (e.g. shop, rented-out accommodation)
 04=Living accommodation plus garden with produce for consumption or sale plus industry
 05=Farming (arable)
 06=Pasture
 07=Gardening
 08=Industry
 09=Rented out
 10=Sharecropped out
 11=Nothing/left fallow
 12=Recreation
 13=Grazing livestock
 14=Aquaculture

TRANS Would you be able to transfer the full use of the plot to anyone else through sale, gift or bequest? Codes are:

00=No
 01=Full transfer rights
 02=Only bequest/gift
 03=Transfer only with formal community approval

COLLAT	Would anyone in the household be able to use this plot as collateral? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
TRANSID	Who would be able to transfer this plot or use it for collateral? Get ID number from HH roster. Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
PLINCOME	Did the household receive any income (cash or in-kind) from this land in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
PLVALUE	What is the total value of income you collected from this plot (cash and/or in-kind) in the last 12 months (in Birr)? Decimal value - missing value codes are negative.
PLCOST	What is the total value of money you have spent on this land (e.g. buildings, services, repair, maintenance, mortgaged payments, etc.) in the last 12 months (in Birr)? Decimal value - missing value codes are negative.
CRPRAIN1, CRPRAIN2	<p>If you are using the land to grow crops, what are the main crops you grow in the rainy season (kiremet)? If more than 2 please choose the 2 most important crops in terms of household welfare. Codes are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 03=Avocado 04=Bananas 05=Barley 06=Beetroot 07=Berbere 08=Black/mixed teff 09=Black peper 10=Cabbage 11=Cactus 12=Carrot 13=Castor 14=Chat 15=Chick peas 16=Chillies 17=Coffee 18=Cotton 19=Cow peas 20=Dagussa 21=Eucalyptus 22=Fasolia 23=Field peas 24=Flowers 26=Garlic 27=Gesho 28=Ginger 29=Godere 31=Grass 32=Groundnuts 33=Guava 34=Hamicho 35=Haricot beans (adengware/boloke)

36=Honey
 37=Jowar
 39=Karia
 40=Karibo/Keredo
 41=Kotcho/Inset
 42=Lentils
 43=Linseed
 44=Maize
 45=Mango
 46=Mulberry
 47=Nueg
 48=Nuts
 49=Oats
 50=Onions
 51=Orange
 53=Paddy rice
 54=Pineapple
 55=Potatoes
 56=Pumpkin
 57=Ragi
 58=Seasum
 59=Selata
 60=Sesame
 61=Shiefera/Haleko
 63=Sinar/Germia
 64=Sorghum
 65=Spices
 66=Spinach
 68=Sunflower
 69=Sweet potatoes
 70=Tikll Gommen
 71=Tobacco
 72=Tomato
 73=Turmeric
 75=Wheat
 76=White teff
 78=Yam
 79=Zengada
 80=Sugar cane
 96=Other
 123=Vetch
 124=Soya bean
 125=Horse bean

CROPDY1, CROPDY2

What are the main crops you grow in the dry season (belg)? If more than 2 please choose the 2 most important in terms of household welfare. Codes are the same as those for CRPRAIN1 and CRPRAIN2.

IRRIGAT

In the last 12 months have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

PERIRRIG Of the land what proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:
 01=Less than half
 02=Half
 03=More than half
 04=All

Crops grown by the household

These are the variables in the data file ETSubCrops12.sav. This data file contains data for households who said they grew crops in the last agricultural year. Households may have none, one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

FORMNO Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.

CHILDID Child Identification

CROPID Unique ID for the crop (within the household)

CROP Name of crop. Codes are the same as those given for CRPRAIN1 and CRPRAIN2 in the section **Land owned or rented by the household**.

QNTHARV What is the total quantity of this crop harvested in the last agricultural year (in local units)? Decimal value with negative missing value codes.

QNTUNIT Local unit for quantity of crop harvested. Codes are:
 01=Kilograms
 02=Quintal
 03=Chinet
 04=Dawla
 05=Kunna
 06=Medeb
 07=Kurbets
 08=Silicha
 09=Akmada
 10=Esir
 11=Bobo
 12=Packets
 13=Bags
 14=Bundles
 15=Pieces
 16=Bars
 17=Boxes
 18=Leaves
 19=Litres
 20=Kil
 21=Gan
 22=Ensira
 23=Gurzigne
 24=Tassa
 25=Kubaya/Kelasa
 26=Burchiko
 27=Sini

28=Gembo
 29=Bottles
 30=Birr
 40=Big madaberia
 41=Small madaberia
 42=Dirib
 43=Sahin/lotery
 44=Mankorkoria
 45=Plastic bag/festal
 46=Zurba
 47=Akara
 48=Small plastic bag (mika)
 49=Kerchat/Kemba
 50=Bunch (Bananas)
 51=Melekia/Lik
 52=Guchiye
 53=Bekole
 54=Enkib
 55=Shekim
 56=Number
 57=Gotera
 58=Lemba
 59=Shirimeri
 60=Egir
 61=Wesla
 62=Mesferia
 63=Kurfo
 64=Kolela
 95=Other

VLCRSLD What is the value of the total harvest of this crop sold in the last agricultural year (in Birr)? Decimal value - missing value codes are negative.

CROPCOST What were your estimated operational costs incurred in producing this crop in the last agricultural year (in Birr)? Decimal value -missing value codes are negative.

Primary Occupation Productive Assets

These are the variables in the data file ETSubPrimaryOccupationProductiveAssets12.sav. This data file records information about productive assets owned, rented or accessed by household members in the last 12 months. They include both farm and non-farm productive assets. A household will only have records in this data file if PRIMOCC at the household/child level has a value other than 00. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

FORMNO Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.

CHILDDID Child identification.

PASSID Unique ID for the productive asset

PASSET	<p>Asset owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are:</p> <p>01=Agricultural tools (e.g. sickle, crowbar, shovels, axe, hoe, spade, etc.)</p> <p>02=Working cart/wheelbarrow (hand pushed or horse pulled)</p> <p>03=Pesticide sprayer</p> <p>04=Working plough</p> <p>05=Working pump (motor or engine)</p> <p>06=Working thresher</p> <p>07=Working tractor</p> <p>08=Other farm equipment</p> <p>09=Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.)</p> <p>10=Beauty salon equipment (hair dryer, etc.)</p> <p>11=Blacksmith tools</p> <p>12=Cleaning/ironing/domestic work equipment (mop, iron, etc.)</p> <p>13=Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.)</p> <p>14=Entertainment equipment (musical instruments, speakers, lighting, karaoke machine, etc.)</p> <p>15=Food preparation/local alcohol processing equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.)</p> <p>16=Gun</p> <p>17=Mechanic equipment (jack, tyres, jumper cables, etc.)</p> <p>18=Plumbing equipment</p> <p>19=Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.)</p> <p>20=Protective clothing (overalls, steel-toed boots, hard hat, etc.)</p> <p>21=Sewing machine</p> <p>22=Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.)</p> <p>23=Trading stall equipment (display table, weighing machine, money box, etc.)</p> <p>24=Trading license (e.g. for market stall)</p> <p>25=Transport (minibus, care, motorbike, bicycle, etc.)</p> <p>26=Weaving equipment (loom, etc.)</p> <p>27=House for rent</p> <p>30=Other</p> <p>38=Refrigerator</p> <p>39=Milk churner</p>
NUMPRNT	How many of this asset have you acquired by renting or borrowing - enter number rented or borrowed - missing value codes are negative.
NUMPASS	How many of this asset do you actually own - enter number owned - missing value codes are negative.
VALPASS	If you sold the owned item(s) today how much could you get in Birr? Decimal value - missing value codes are negative
DECPASS	Who is the main person who decides whether to sell or give it/them away? Get ID number from HH roster - special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

Secondary Occupation Productive Assets

These are the variables in the data file [ETSubSecondaryOccupationProductiveAssets12.sav](#). This data file records information about productive assets owned, rented or accessed by household members in the last 12 months (for use in the secondary occupation). They include

both farm and non-farm productive assets. A household will only have records in this data file if SECOCC at the household/child level has a value other than 00. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDID	Child identification.
SASSID	Unique ID for the productive asset
SASSET	Asset owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are: 01=Agricultural tools (e.g. sickle, crowbar, shovels, axe, hoe, spade, etc.) 02=Working cart/wheelbarrow (hand pushed or horse pulled) 03=Pesticide sprayer 04=Working plough 05=Working pump (motor or engine) 06=Working thresher 07=Working tractor 08=Other farm equipment 09=Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.) 10=Beauty salon equipment (hair dryer, etc.) 11=Blacksmith tools 12=Cleaning/ironing/domestic work equipment (mop, iron, etc.) 13=Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.) 14=Entertainment equipment (musical instruments, speakers, lighting, karaoke machine, etc.) 15=Food preparation/local alcohol processing equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.) 16=Gun 17=Mechanic equipment (jack, tyres, jumper cables, etc.) 18=Plumbing equipment 19=Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.) 20=Protective clothing (overalls, steel-toed boots, hard hat, etc.) 21=Sewing machine 22=Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.) 23=Trading stall equipment (display table, weighing machine, money box, etc.) 24=Trading license (e.g. for market stall) 25=Transport (minibus, care, motorbike, bicycle, etc.) 26=Weaving equipment (loom, etc.) 27=House for rent 30=Other 38=Refrigerator 39=Milk churner
NUMSRNT	How many of this asset have you acquired by renting or borrowing - enter number rented or borrowed - missing value codes are negative.
NUMSASS	How many of this asset do you actually own - enter number owned - missing value codes are negative.

- VALSASS If you sold the owned item(s) today how much could you get in Birr? Decimal value - missing value codes are negative
- DECSASS Who is the main person who decides whether to sell or give it/them away? Get ID number from HH roster - special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

Support from NGO or GO programs

These are the variables in the data file ETSubSupportPrograms12.sav. This data file records received from NGO or government programs since 2001 (1993 in the Julian calendar). A household will only have records in this data file if ETSUPPRT=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

- FORMNO Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
- CHILDDID Child identification.
- SUPPRGID Unique ID for the support program
- SUPKIND What kind of support was provided? Codes are:
 01=Agricultural extension
 02=Child rights protection
 03=Conditional transfer/cash for work (CFW)/cash EGS
 04=Conditional transfer/Food for work (FFW)
 05=Credit
 06=Disability support
 07=Education about HIV
 08=Family planning
 09=Health extension services
 10=Irrigation development
 11=Mother to child HIV/AIDS
 12=Other
 13=Training
 14=Unconditional transfer/food aid, gratuitous food aid
 15=Water well development
- SUPWHO Who provided the support? Codes are:
 01=ACDI (Agric. Coop Dev. Int'l)
 02=ADRA (Adventist Dev. Relief Agency)
 03=Agricare
 04=AIDAB (Australian Int'l Dev Asst Bank)
 05=Bureau of Agriculture
 06=Bureau of Health
 07=CARE
 08=Catholic Relief Services
 09=CIDA (Canadian Int'l Dev Agency)
 10=Feed the Children
 11=Food for the Hungry Int'l
 12=Lutheran World Federation
 13=Micro finance institutions/DECSI, ACSI, Wisdom, Sidama, Oromia, etc.

14=Ministry of Education
 15=Other
 16=OXFAM
 17=Project Concern Int'l
 18=Redd Barna
 19=Relief Society of Tigray
 20=Save the Children
 21=UNHCR
 22=WFP (World Food Program)
 23=World Vision Relief and Dev
 24=SIDA
 25=ORDA
 26=TDA
 27=ADA
 28=USAID
 29=CPAR
 30=FHI (Family Health International)
 31=ILRI
 32=Medicine Sans Frontiers

- SUPSTSRT In which year did the support begin? (use Ethiopian calendar)
- SUPEND When did the support end? (which year - use Ethiopian calendar). If ongoing enter 0099.
- SUPFREQ How often did you get this support? Codes are:
 01=Once in 5 years
 02=Once in 3 years
 03=Once in 2 years
 04=Once in a year
 05=Twice a year
 06=More than twice a year
 07=Other
- SUPRID Did the program target any particular member of the household? Get ID number from household roster. Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.
- SUPEXP Has the program met your expectations? Codes are:
 01=Highly dissatisfied
 02=Dissatisfied
 03=Mediocre
 04=Satisfied
 05=Fully satisfied
- SUPIMP1, SUPIMP2 What do you think the impact of the program has been on your child's well-being? Codes are:
 01=Better quality food
 02=More food
 03=More advice on caring practices
 04=More resources for educational purposes
 05=More healthcare treatment

06=More time to study
 07=Less time on work activities
 08=Less time on household chores
 09=Other

Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are the variables in the data file ETSubOutgoings12.sav. This data file records regular payments to individuals outside the household. A household will only have records in this data file if OREMIT=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDID	Child identification.
OUTID	Unique ID for the payment.
REMREL	Relationship of recipient to the child. Codes are: 00=YL Child 01=Biological parent 02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent) 03=Adoptive parent 04=Foster parent 05=Maternal grandparent 06=Paternal grandparent 07=Brother/sister (both parents the same) 08=Half-sibling (same father) 09=Half-sibling (same mother) 10=Step-sibling (no parent in common) 11=Adoptive brother/sister 12=Foster brother/sister 13=Uncle/Aunt 14=Cousin 15=Nephew/niece 16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling) 17=Great grandparent (mother's side) 18=Great grandparent (father's side) 19=Other, relative 20=Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.) 21=Tenant/lodger 22=Other, unrelated 23=Nanny/child minder (live-in)
REMEST	Can you tell me how much money you sent in the last 12 months (in Birr)? Decimal value - missing value codes are negative.
REMGOOD	Can you tell me the value of the goods you sent in the last 12 months (in Birr)? Decimal value - missing value codes are negative.

Credit Support Program

These are the variables in the data file ETSubLoans12.sav. This data file records details about credit taken out in the last five years. A household will only have records in this data file if ETCREDIT=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDDID	Child identification.
LOANID	Unique ID for the loan.
LOANYEAR	In which year did you take out the credit? (enter year in Ethiopian calendar)
LOANWHO	Who gave you the credit? Codes are: 01=Agricultural input loan through MFI 02=Cooperatives, associations 03=Food security loan through MFI or others 04=Money lenders 05=Other NGOs or government organisations (GOs) 06=Other 07=Regular microfinance credit (MFI) - DECSI, ACSI, OMO, OROMIA, GASHA, ADDIS, etc. 08=Relative
LOANAMNT	What was the amount of the credit (in Birr)? Decimal value - missing value codes are negative.
LOANWHY	Why did you take out the credit? Codes are: 01=Agriculture (fattening, bee keeping, horticulture, poultry, goat and sheep rearing, dairy, purchase of agricultural equipment and variable inputs, etc.) 02=Consumption (cover food shortage, festivities, clothing) 03=Financial/business (e.g. lending to others) 04=Food processing (injera, oil, bread/cake, alcohol, brewery) 05=Handicraft/Blacksmithing (pottery, embroidery, basket making, carpentry, brick making, etc.) 06=Healthcare (for children) 07=Healthcare (for adults) 08=House construction and maintenance 09=Jewellery 10=Other 11=Paying taxes 12=Purchase of donkey, camel or other transport animals 13=Purchase of household durables 14=Purchase of oxen 15=Schooling (for children) 16=Schooling (for adults) 17=Paying for services (carriage (gari), hair dressing, barberry, shoe polishing, masonry, etc.)

	18=Settling other debts
	19=Trade (cereals, coffee, livestock, salt, spices)
LOANPAID	Did you pay back the credit? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
LOANYNOP	Why did you not pay the credit back on time? Codes are:
	01=Conflict within the household, domestic dispute or divorce
	02=Crop failure
	03=Death or illness of family member
	04=Death of livestock
	05=Loan default by other members of the group
	06=Market related problems (price fluctuation, absence of demand, or lack of access to market in time)
	07=Migration
	08=Other
	09=Payment of other loans
	10=Theft and robbery
	11=Time inconvenient
	12=Used money for consumption purposes, such as festivity
	13=War
LOANRSID	Who received the credit? Get ID number from household roster. Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household

Groups

These are the variables in the data file ETSubGroups12.sav. This data file records details about group membership among household members. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDID	Child identification.
GRPID	Unique ID for the group
GROUP	Type of group. Codes are:
	01=Raithu Mitra group
	02=Farmers' Co-operative
	03=BUA/WUG
	04=Watershed association
	05=Other farmers' group
	06=Self-help group
	07=Education/Vidya committee
	08=Caste group/association
	09=Mahila Mandal
	10=Health committee
	11=Credit society/co-operative
	12=Chit fund
	13=Toddy tappers association
	14=Traders' association
	15=Business group

- 16=Youth group
- 17=NGO
- 18=Religious group
- 19=Bhajan Samaj group
- 20=Cultural/sport group
- 21=Mothers' committee
- 22=Labour unions
- 23=Women's group
- 25=Service co-operatives
- 26=IDDIR (Funeral association)
- 27=Water association (about irrigation)
- 28=Other
- 29=Parent and Teacher union
- 30=Producers'/Milk producers' association
- 31=Iqqubs
- 32=Girls' Club
- 33=Women's association
- 34=Farmers' association

- IDGRP** ID of main person in the household who is a member of the group - 80=Whole household.
- YEARMEM** Since when has this person been a member of this group? Enter year in Ethiopian calendar - missing value codes are negative.
- BENGRP1, BENGRP2**
What are the main benefits from the group? Codes are:
- 01=Improves household income
 - 02=Improves access to services
 - 03=Can get credit/savings facilities
 - 04=Can get knowledge and information
 - 05=Important in times of need
 - 06=Offers benefits to the wider community
 - 07=Enjoyment/recreation
 - 08=Spiritual/Social Status/self-esteem
 - 09=Benefit/recognition from NGO
 - 10=Marketing outlet for produce
 - 11=Other
- FRQATTEN** How often does this person attend the group? Codes are:
- 01=More than once a week
 - 02=Once a week
 - 03=At least once a month
 - 04=At least twice a year
 - 05=Once a year
 - 06=Less than once a year
- LEADMEN** Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
- YEARLEAD** Since when has this person held this position? Enter year in Ethiopian calendar - missing value codes are negative.

PAREPOST	Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
WHYJOIN	What is the main outcome from holding this position? Codes are: 01=Decreases time allocated to household income generation 02=Decreases time spent with family 03=Decreases time for household tasks 04=Decreases household economic status 05=Improves access to credit/savings 06=Improves access to knowledge and information 07=Improves access to services 08=Improves household economic status 09=Improves individual's self-esteem 10=Improves individual's social status in community (e.g. more respect, emerge as role model) 11=Improves individual's status in household 12=Improves individual's status with relatives 13=Improves individual's status among officials 14=Improves political chances 15=Improves household's social status in community 16=Other
INFLNCE	Has this position allowed this person to influence decisions and activities? Codes are: 00=No, never 02=Somewhat/occasionally 03=Yes, often

Positions of Authority

These are the variables in the data file [ETSubPositionsOfAuthority12.sav](#). This data file records details about positions of responsibility, authority or leadership (other than in groups already mentioned) among household members. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDID	Child identification.
POSID	Unique ID for the position of authority
ID	ID of household member holding this position. Get ID from HH roster.
POSHELD	Position held. Codes are: 01=Appointed village assistant 02=Agricultural officer/assistant 03=Caste group leader 04=Elected leader, Sarpanch 05=Faction leader 06=Formal position in political party 07=Kebele administrator 08=Member of the police or army

- 09=Money lender
- 10=Police Patel/Ex-Patwari/Mali Patel
- 11=Political party leader
- 12=Progressive farmer
- 13=Teacher/school principal
- 14=Traditional leader
- 15=Village militia
- 16=Village representative at mandal or district level (MPP, ZPTC)
- 17=Village ward member
- 18=Other
- 19=Executive committee member of youth/women's association

- POSFIRST** When did this person first get this position? Enter year in Ethiopian calendar. Missing value codes are negative
- POSYEARS** For how many years in total has she/he held this position? Enter number of years - 00=<1yr.
- POSTILL** Is she/he still holding this position? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
- POSREL** Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
- POSOUT** What is the main outcome from holding this position? Codes are:
- 01=Decreases time allocated to household income generation
 - 02=Decreases time spent with family
 - 03=Decreases time for household tasks
 - 04=Decreases household economic status
 - 05=Improves access to credit/savings
 - 06=Improves access to knowledge and information
 - 07=Improves access to services
 - 08=Improves household economic status
 - 09=Improves individual's self-esteem
 - 10=Improves individual's social status in community (e.g. more respect, emerge as role model)
 - 11=Improves individual's status in household
 - 12=Improves individual's status with relatives
 - 13=Improves individual's status among officials
 - 14=Improves political chances
 - 15=Improves household's social status in community
 - 16=Other
- POSEFFEC** Has this position allowed this person to influence decisions and activities? Codes are:
- 00=No, never
 - 02=Somewhat/occasionally
 - 03=Yes, often

Illnesses

These are the variables in the data file [ETSubIllnesses12.sav](#). This data file records details about illnesses the YL child has had in the last 4 years. Households will only have records in this data file if MIGHTDIE=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is

variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

FORMNO Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.

CHILDDID Child identification.

ILLID Unique ID for the illness

ILLDIE What was the illness? Codes are:

- 01=Malaria/high fever
- 02=Pneumonia
- 03=Diarrhoea & vomiting
- 04=Asthma/respiratory problem
- 05=Malnutrition
- 06=Anaemia
- 07=Dengue fever
- 08=Hepatitis
- 09=Tuberculosis
- 10=Epilepsy
- 11=Influenza
- 12=Typhoid
- 13=HIV/AIDS
- 14=Other infectious disease
- 15=Brain tumour
- 16=Other tumour
- 17=Heart problem
- 18=Skin diseases
- 19=Problems with drugs and medicines
- 20=Fatigue
- 21=Migraine
- 22=Parasitic infection/worms
- 23=Nose bleed
- 24=Leech
- 25=Mitch (general name for a number of diseases)
- 26=Allergies
- 27=Other
- 28=Evil eye

ILLTRT Did you seek treatment or advice for this illness at any point? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

TRTILL1, TRTILL2, TRTILL3

From where did you seek this treatment/advice. Codes are:

- 01=Government Hospital
- 02=Government health centre
- 03=Government health station/clinic
- 04=Government health post
- 05=Government community-based outlet
- 06=Other government facility
- 07=NGO health facility
- 08=NGO community-based outlet

09=Other NGO facility
 10=Private hospital
 11=Private doctor/clinic
 12=Pharmacy
 13=RMP/PMP
 14=Other private facility
 15=Drug vendor
 16=Shop
 17=Relative/friend
 18=Herbalist/traditional healer
 19=Self-medication
 20=Faith-healer/counsellor
 21=Other
 22=Other wizards

PAYILL Did you have to pay for any of this treatment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
 DISILL How long did it take you to get to the first treatment place? Codes are:
 01=Less than 30 minutes
 02=Between 30 minutes and one hour
 03=One to two hours
 04=More than two hours

Injuries

These are the variables in the data file ETSubInjuries12.sav. This data file records details about injuries the YL child has had in the last 4 years. Households will only have records in this data file if MIGHTDIE=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

FORMNO Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
 CHILDDID Child identification.
 INJID Unique ID for the injury
 INJURY What was the injury? Codes are:
 01=Brain injury
 02=Broken bone
 03=Burn
 04=Cut/laceration
 05=Concussion
 06=Eye/sight loss
 07=Hearing loss
 08=Poisoning
 09=Swollen muscles/bruising
 10=Teeth loss
 11=Other
 12=Head injury
 INJCAUSE What was the cause of this injury? Codes are:
 01=Accident while working outside dwelling

- 02=Accident while working in dwelling
- 03=Animal/insect/snake bite
- 04=Driving accident (in vehicle)
- 05=Fighting with other children
- 06=Fire related incident
- 07=Food poisoning
- 08=Kicked by animal
- 09=Problems caused by drugs and medicines
- 10=Traffic (e.g. hit by car in road)
- 11=Victim of physical assault by adult
- 12=Other
- 13=Fell down

INJTRT Did you seek treatment or advice for this injury at any point? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

TRTINJ1, TRTINJ2, TRTINJ3

From where did you seek this treatment/advice. Codes are:

- 01=Government Hospital
- 02=Government health centre
- 03=Government health station/clinic
- 04=Government health post
- 05=Government community-based outlet
- 06=Other government facility
- 07=NGO health facility
- 08=NGO community-based outlet
- 09=Other NGO facility
- 10=Private hospital
- 11=Private doctor/clinic
- 12=Pharmacy
- 13=RMP/PMP
- 14=Other private facility
- 15=Drug vendor
- 16=Shop
- 17=Relative/friend
- 18=Herbalist/traditional healer
- 19=Self-medication
- 20=Faith-healer/counsellor
- 21=Other
- 22=Other wizards

PAYINJ Did you have to pay for any of this treatment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DISINJ How long did it take you to get to the first treatment place? Codes are:

- 01=Less than 30 minutes
- 02=Between 30 minutes and one hour
- 03=One to two hours
- 04=More than two hours

Long Term Health Problems

These are the variables in the data file [ETSubLongTermHealth12.sav](#). This data file records details about long term health problems the YL child has. Households will only have records in

this data file if LONGTERM=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDID	Child identification.
HEALTHID	Unique ID for the health problem.
HEALTH	What is the health problem? Codes are: 01=Physical disability 02=Mental disability 03=Fits/epilepsy 04=Asthma/respiratory problem 05=Malnutrition 06=Skin problems/Eczema 07=Anaemia 08=HIV/AIDS 09=Digestive problems 10=Hearing problems 11=Sight problems 12=Speech problems 13=Allergies 14=Tooth decay 15=Ear ache 16=Congenital illness 17=Other
HTHTRT	How frequently has the YL child had treatment in the last 12 months? 00=None 01=Once a year 02=Monthly 03=Weekly 04=Daily 05=Other
TREATEXP	In the last 12 months how much has the household spent on treatment for this health problem? Decimal value - missing value codes are negative

Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file ETSubActivities12.sav. This data file records details about activities carried out by the YL child on the last working day. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDID	Child identification.
ACTID	Unique ID for the activity

ACTYEST	What activities did the YL child do yesterday or on the last non-holiday or a typical working day? Codes are: 01=School 02=Homework/tuition 03=Caring for younger children from the household 04=Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family 05=Domestic chores within the home (cooking, cleaning, laundry, washing dishes) 06=Collecting firewood or water for the household 07=Caring for animals belonging to the household 08=Working on household's farm 09=Visiting mosque/church/other place of worship 10=Spending (leisure) time with friends 11=Playing computer games 12=Watching television/videos/DVDs 13=Using the Internet 14=Paid work outside the household 15=Making handicrafts (for sale) 16=Taking younger children from the household to crèche/playschool 17=Playing with younger children from the household 18=Visiting relatives 19=Sick at home 20=Accompanying another person to their work 21=Going to the market 22=Playing with pets (dogs and cats) 23=Other
ACTSUPER	Were you supervised during this activity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ACTCARE	Were you supervising younger children during this activity? (Note: other children not necessarily doing same activity). Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
CHOICE	Was the YL child able to choose whether or not to do this activity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes 02=Sometimes

Child Work Activities

These are the variables in the data file [ETSubChildWork12.sav](#). This data file records details about paid work carried out by the YL child in the last 12 months. Households only have records in this data file if CHLDWORK=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

FORMNO	Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.
CHILDID	Child identification.
WORKID	Unique ID for the work activity

- WORKACT** What were these activities? Enter each type of activity not each individual job.
Codes are:
01=Farm work outside your own household (inc. plantations/other households/cattle keeping)
02=Domestic chores (work or childcare) for another household
03=Making handicrafts/piece work (within home but for sale)
04=Selling goods or services
05=Working for wage in non-agricultural activities, e.g. in mine, workshop, factory, construction
06=Domestic chores or farm work inside household for which pocket money is received
07=Other
- WORKPAY** What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes are:
01=Money
02=In kind
03=Both
04=Debt relief
- PAYNAME** Did the YL child get to keep all or some of the payment from this activity?
Codes are:
00=No, none
01=Yes, all of it
02=Yes, some of it
- RANKPAY** Which activity did the YL child spend most time on during the year? Codes are:
00=all other activities
01=Most time

Calculated variables

Calculated variables are all at the household/child level but many have been calculated by aggregating data at lower levels in the hierarchical structure, for example data in the household roster. We have divided the calculated variables into sections.

Anthropometry z-scores

The software package Epi-Info was used to calculate nutrition scores of "Height for age", "Weight for age" and "Weight for height". For each child the date of birth, date of interview, sex, weight and height was read into Epi-Info and the three z-scores calculated. The following variables are included in the household/child level data file ETChildLevel5YrOld.sav. Where the height and/or weight of the child is missing and one or more of the z-scores has therefore not been calculated, the z-score has been left as a system missing value.

WHOFLAG	This flag is a value between 0 and 7 which indicates whether the z-score is considered feasible or whether something about the data is considered dubious. Interpretation of the value is as follows:
0:	This means that none of the indices were flagged so the age, sex, weight and height information were not missing or too extreme to be flagged.
1:	Height for age is flagged but not weight for age or weight for height. This could be an extremely short or extremely tall child.
2:	Weight for height is flagged but not height for age or weight for age. This could be an extremely thin or heavy child.
3:	Height for age and weight for height are both flagged but not weight for age. This is an indicator that height is most likely incorrect or missing.
4:	Weight for age is flagged but not height for age or weight for height. If weight is incorrect, then the weight for height may be near an extreme value (but not extreme enough to be flagged), and if age is incorrect, then height for age may be near an extreme value.
5:	Height for age and weight for age are flagged but not weight for height. This is an indicator that the age information is most likely incorrect or missing. This flag will occur in populations where accurate age information is not known.
6:	Weight for height and weight for age are flagged but not height for age. A likely indicator is that weight is incorrect or missing.
7:	All three indices are flagged. This can occur if sex is unknown or incorrectly recorded, or at least two of the following are unknown, incorrectly recorded, extreme, or beyond the limitations of the growth curves: age, weight, height.
WHOWHZ	Weight for height
WHOWAZ	Weight for age
WHOH AZ	Height for age

Index of Variables

A

ACCESS01	49
ACCESS02	50
ACCESS03	50
ACCESS04	50
ACCESS05	51
ACCESS06	51
ACCESS07	51
ACCESS08	52
ACCESS09	52
ACCESS10	52
ACCESS11	52
ACCESS12	53
ACCESS13	53
ACCESS14	53
ACCESS15	54
ACCESS16	54
ACCESS17	54
ACCESS21	55
ACCESS22	55
ACCESS23	55
ACCESS24	56
ACCESS25	56
ACCESS26	56
ACT01	17
ACT02	17
ACT03	17
ACT04	17
ACT05	17
ACT06	17
ACT07	17
ACT08	17
ACT09	17
ACT1	137
ACT10	17
ACT11	17
ACT12	17
ACT2	137
ACT3	137
ACTCARE	159
ACTID	158
ACTION01	49
ACTION02	49
ACTION03	49
ACTION04	49
ACTION05	49
ACTION06	49
ACTION07	49
ACTION08	49
ACTION09	49
ACTSUPER	159
ACTYEST	159
AG1	128
AG2	128
AG3	128
AG4	129
AG5	130

AGE	134
AGEGRADE	136
AGESTOP	106
AGESTSCH	136
AMBITION	131
ANFDCOST	15
ANIMALS	12
ANOTCOST	15
ANYAIM01	12
ANYAIM02	12
ANYAIM03	12
ANYAIM04	12
ANYAIM05	12
ANYAIM06	12
ANYAIM07	12
ANYAIM08	12
ANYAIM09	12
ANYAIM10	12
ANYAIM11	12
ANYAIM12	12
ANYAIM13	12
ANYAIM14	12
ANYAIM15	12
ANYAIM16	12
ANYAIM17	12
ANYAIM31	13
ANYAIM32	13
ANYHELP	48

B

BCG	89
BEDSTED	87
BENCG	11
BENGRP1	152
BENGRP2	152
BENID	11
BENPL1	11
BENPL2	11
BENPL3	11
BESTSCH1	105
BESTSCH2	105
BESTSCH3	105
BIKE	86
BIODAD	3
BIOMUM	3
BNACG	15
BNACHILD	15
BNAID	15
BORNAFT	9
BORNBEF	9
BORROW	92
BORROWID	92
BQUANT00	25
BQUANT01	26
BQUANT02	26
BQUANT03	26
BQUANT04	27
BQUANT05	27

BQUANT06.....	27	CARELANG.....	5
BQUANT07.....	27	CARELITA.....	6
BQUANT08.....	27	CARELITS.....	6
BQUANT09.....	27	CARELIVE.....	4
BQUANT10.....	28	CAREREL.....	8
BQUANT11.....	28	CARESPK.....	6
BQUANT12.....	28	CASH01.....	20
BQUANT13.....	28	CASH02.....	20
BQUANT14.....	28	CASH03.....	20
BQUANT15.....	28	CASH04.....	20
BQUANT16.....	28	CASH05.....	20
BQUANT17.....	29	CASH06.....	20
BQUANT18.....	29	CASH07.....	20
BQUANT19.....	29	CASH08.....	20
BQUANT20.....	29	CASH09.....	20
BQUANT21.....	29	CASH10.....	20
BQUANT22.....	29	CASH11.....	20
BQUANT23.....	29	CASH12.....	21
BROFREE.....	130	CCHCARE.....	108
BROLESS.....	130	CCIRCUM1.....	132
BUFFER.....	92	CCIRCUM2.....	132
BUFFERID.....	93	CDINT.....	103
BUNIT00.....	25	CEILING.....	118
BUNIT01.....	26	CEXPGRAD.....	127
BUNIT02.....	26	CFAMDTR.....	126
BUNIT03.....	26	CFAMSON.....	124
BUNIT04.....	27	CFARLAD.....	125
BUNIT05.....	27	CFDDIV00.....	120
BUNIT06.....	27	CFDDIV01.....	120
BUNIT07.....	27	CFDDIV02.....	120
BUNIT08.....	27	CFDDIV03.....	120
BUNIT09.....	27	CFDDIV04.....	120
BUNIT10.....	28	CFDDIV05.....	121
BUNIT11.....	28	CFDDIV06.....	121
BUNIT12.....	28	CFDDIV07.....	121
BUNIT13.....	28	CFDDIV08.....	121
BUNIT14.....	28	CFDDIV09.....	121
BUNIT15.....	28	CFDDIV10.....	121
BUNIT16.....	28	CFDDIV11.....	121
BUNIT17.....	29	CFDDIV12.....	121
BUNIT18.....	29	CFDDIV13.....	121
BUNIT19.....	29	CFDIVTOT.....	121
BUNIT20.....	29	CFODFRQ1.....	120
BUNIT21.....	29	CFODFRQ2.....	120
BUNIT22.....	29	CFODFRQ3.....	120
BUNIT23.....	29	CFODFRQ4.....	120
		CFODFRQ5.....	120
		CFODFRQ6.....	120
		CFODFRQ7.....	120
		CFOODTOT.....	120
		CFUTURJB.....	96
		CGRDLIKE.....	127
		CHCARE.....	138
		CHEALTHY.....	120
		CHELP01.....	122
		CHELP02.....	122
		CHELP03.....	122
		CHELP04.....	122
		CHELP05.....	122
		CHELP06.....	122
C			
CAG1.....	94		
CAG2.....	94		
CAG3.....	94		
CAG4.....	94		
CAG5.....	94		
CAMBITN.....	102		
CANYHELP.....	121		
CAR.....	85		
CAREED.....	9		
CAREETH.....	7		
CAREFLU.....	7		
CAREID.....	3		

CHFUTURE	126	CROPDY2.....	142
CHGRADE	135	CROPID.....	143
CHHCORE.....	108	CRPRAIN1	141
CHHEIGHT	93	CRPRAIN2	141
CHILDID2, 103, 134, 139, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159		CYSCHOOL.....	108
CHILDLIV.....	9	CSCUSEFL.....	126
CHLDETH.....	9	CSD1.....	94
CHLDREL	10	CSD2.....	94
CHLDWORK	108	CSD3.....	94
CHLNG1ST	10	CSLEEP	108
CHLPDWN1.....	125	CSTUDY	108
CHLPDWN2.....	125	CSV1.....	94
CHLPDWN3.....	125	CSV2.....	94
CHLPMV1	125	CSV3.....	94
CHLPMV2.....	125	CSV4.....	94
CHLPMV3.....	125	CSV5.....	94
CHOICE.....	159	CTR1.....	94
CHSPKLNK	10	CTR2.....	94
CHSTILL	135	CTR4.....	94
CHWEIGHT	93	CTR5.....	94
CIRCUM01	60	CTR6.....	94
CIRCUM02.....	60	CYDRPOT1.....	127
CLADDER.....	125	CYDRPOT2.....	127
CLUSTID.....	3	CYDRPOT3.....	127
CNPAYWRK.....	108		
CNSCUSE.....	126	D	
COLLAT.....	141	DADAL	3
COMMID.....	3	DADED	9
COMPHEAL.....	93	DADETH.....	7
COMPWEIG.....	93	DADFLU	6
CONDPP.....	118	DADID.....	3
CONDRWAQ.....	119	DADLANG.....	4
COOKING	84	DADLITA.....	6
COSTS01	18	DADLITS	6
COSTS02	18	DADLIVE.....	4
COSTS03	18	DADREL	8
COSTS04	18	DADSPK	6
COSTS05	18	DANGSCH	104
COSTS06.....	18	DAYMISS	105
COSTS07.....	18	DAYS1	138
COSTS08.....	18	DAYS2	138
COSTS09.....	18	DAYS3	138
COSTS10.....	18	DEBT	23
COSTS11	18	DECBUSCG	19
COSTS12.....	19	DECBUSID	19
COUGH	139	DECCG.....	11
CPAYWORK.....	108	DECID	11
CPLAY	108	DECISION.....	130
CPS1	94	DECLIVCG	19
CPS2	94	DECLIVID.....	19
CPS3	94	DECPASS.....	145
CPS4	94	DECPL1	11
CPS5	94	DECPL2.....	11
CREAS1.....	132	DECPL3.....	11
CREAS2.....	132	DECSASS.....	147
CRELCIRC	134	DECWAGCG	19
CROP	143	DECWAGID.....	19
CROPCOST.....	144	DENIED01.....	50
CROPDY1.....	142	DENIED02.....	50
		DENIED03.....	50

DENIED04.....	51	EATV06.....	27
DENIED05.....	51	EATV07.....	27
DENIED06.....	51	EATV08.....	27
DENIED07.....	51	EATV09.....	28
DENIED08.....	52	EATV10.....	28
DENIED09.....	52	EATV11.....	28
DENIED10.....	52	EATV12.....	28
DENIED11.....	53	EATV13.....	28
DENIED12.....	53	EATV14.....	28
DENIED13.....	53	EATV15.....	28
DENIED14.....	54	EATV16.....	28
DENIED15.....	54	EATV17.....	29
DENIED16.....	54	EATV18.....	29
DENIED17.....	54	EATV19.....	29
DENIED21.....	55	EATV20.....	29
DENIED22.....	55	EATV21.....	29
DENIED23.....	55	EATV22.....	29
DENIED24.....	56	EATV23.....	30
DENIED25.....	56	EDNEDHLP.....	89
DENIED26.....	56	EDOMLANG.....	5
DIARR.....	139	ELEC.....	82
DINT.....	3	ENRSCH.....	103
DISAB.....	137	EPREAS1.....	100
DISAB01.....	88	EPREAS2.....	100
DISAB02.....	88	EPREAS3.....	100
DISAB03.....	88	EPREAS4.....	100
DISAB04.....	88	EPREAS5.....	100
DISAB05.....	88	ETATNFEC.....	96
DISAB06.....	88	ETBELVAC.....	89
DISAB07.....	88	ETCREDIT.....	24
DISAB08.....	89	ETHMCNST.....	134
DISAB09.....	89	ETHTHCON.....	24
DISILL.....	156	ETHTHNED.....	24
DISINJ.....	157	ETHTHNRT.....	25
DOB.....	2	ETHTHPAY.....	24
DPT.....	89	ETHTHRAS.....	24
DRWATER.....	83	ETHTHREF.....	24
DSACG.....	15	ETIODINE.....	89
DSACHILD.....	15	ETNFECLS.....	96
DSAID.....	15	ETNUTEDU.....	89
E			
EARN01.....	17	ETSRCINF.....	89
EARN02.....	17	ETSUPPRT.....	23
EARN03.....	17	ETTMSTUD.....	134
EARN04.....	17	ETWISH.....	134
EARN05.....	17	ETYNOAT.....	96
EARN06.....	17	ETYNOHLP.....	89
EARN07.....	18	ETYNOTIM.....	134
EARN08.....	18	EVENT01.....	62
EARN09.....	18	EVENT02.....	62
EARN10.....	18	EVENT03.....	63
EARN11.....	18	EVENT04.....	63
EARN12.....	18	EVENT05.....	64
EATV00.....	26	EVENT06.....	64
EATV01.....	26	EVENT07.....	65
EATV02.....	26	EVENT08.....	65
EATV03.....	27	EVENT09.....	66
EATV04.....	27	EVENT10.....	66
EATV05.....	27	EVENT11.....	66
		EVENT12.....	67
		EVENT13.....	67

EVENT14	68	EVRANK27	74
EVENT15	68	EVRANK28	74
EVENT16	69	EVRANK29	75
EVENT17	69	EVRANK30	75
EVENT18	70	EVRANK31	76
EVENT19	70	EVRANK32	76
EVENT20	71	EVRANK33	77
EVENT21	71	EVRANK34	77
EVENT22	71	EVRANK35	77
EVENT23	72	EVRANK36	78
EVENT24	72	EVRANK37	78
EVENT25	73	EVRANK38	79
EVENT26	73	EVRANK39	79
EVENT27	74	EVRANK40	80
EVENT28	74	EVRANK41	80
EVENT29	75	EVRANK42	80
EVENT30	75	EVRANK43	81
EVENT31	75	EVRANK44	81
EVENT32	76	EVRANK45	82
EVENT33	76	EVRANK46	82
EVENT34	77	EXPCHILD	102
EVENT35	77	EXPEARN	101
EVENT36	78	EXPEDU	101
EVENT37	78	EXPGRADE	97
EVENT38	78	EXPIND	101
EVENT39	79	EXPLEAV	101
EVENT40	79	EXPMAR	101
EVENT41	80		
EVENT42	80	F	
EVENT43	81	FAIRPUN	130
EVENT44	81	FAMDTR	98
EVENT45	82	FAMSON	96
EVENT46	82	FAN	87
EVERSCH	103	FARLAD	94
EVRANK01	62	FARMSHR	12
EVRANK02	63	FDDIV00	90
EVRANK03	63	FDDIV01	90
EVRANK04	64	FDDIV02	90
EVRANK05	64	FDDIV03	90
EVRANK06	64	FDDIV04	90
EVRANK07	65	FDDIV05	90
EVRANK08	65	FDDIV06	90
EVRANK09	66	FDDIV07	90
EVRANK10	66	FDDIV08	90
EVRANK11	67	FDDIV09	90
EVRANK12	67	FDDIV10	90
EVRANK13	68	FDDIV11	91
EVRANK14	68	FDDIV12	91
EVRANK15	68	FDDIV13	91
EVRANK16	69	FDDIVTOT	91
EVRANK17	69	FDPREFID	91
EVRANK18	70	FETILISE	11
EVRANK19	70	FINHELP	48
EVRANK20	71	FINHRPP	118
EVRANK21	71	FINHRRWM	119
EVRANK22	72	FINMNPP	118
EVRANK23	72	FINMNRWM	119
EVRANK24	73	FLOOR	83
EVRANK25	73	FOODFRQ1	90
EVRANK26	74	FOODFRQ2	90

FOODFRQ3.....	90	GIFTV09.....	37
FOODFRQ4.....	90	GIFTV10.....	38
FOODFRQ5.....	90	GIFTV11.....	38
FOODFRQ6.....	90	GIFTV12.....	38
FOODFRQ7.....	90	GIFTV13.....	39
FOODPREF.....	91	GIFTV14.....	39
FOODSHRT.....	91	GIFTV15.....	39
FOODTOT.....	90	GIFTV16.....	39
FORMNO2, 103, 134, 139, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159		GIFTV17.....	40
FRIDGE.....	86	GIFTV18.....	40
FRIEND.....	122	GIFTV19.....	40
FRQATTEN.....	152	GIFTV20.....	41
G		GIFTV21.....	41
GETINF01.....	56	GIFTV22.....	41
GETINF02.....	57	GIFTV23.....	42
GETINF03.....	57	GQUANT00.....	34
GETINF04.....	58	GQUANT01.....	34
GETINF05.....	58	GQUANT02.....	35
GETINF06.....	58	GQUANT03.....	35
GETINF07.....	58	GQUANT04.....	35
GETINF21.....	58	GQUANT05.....	36
GETINF22.....	59	GQUANT06.....	36
GETINF23.....	59	GQUANT07.....	36
GETINF24.....	59	GQUANT08.....	37
GETINF25.....	59	GQUANT09.....	37
GIFSRC00.....	34	GQUANT10.....	37
GIFSRC01.....	35	GQUANT11.....	38
GIFSRC02.....	35	GQUANT12.....	38
GIFSRC03.....	35	GQUANT13.....	38
GIFSRC04.....	36	GQUANT14.....	39
GIFSRC05.....	36	GQUANT15.....	39
GIFSRC06.....	36	GQUANT16.....	39
GIFSRC07.....	37	GQUANT17.....	40
GIFSRC08.....	37	GQUANT18.....	40
GIFSRC09.....	37	GQUANT19.....	40
GIFSRC10.....	38	GQUANT20.....	41
GIFSRC11.....	38	GQUANT21.....	41
GIFSRC12.....	38	GQUANT22.....	41
GIFSRC13.....	39	GQUANT23.....	42
GIFSRC14.....	39	GRADCOMP.....	106
GIFSRC15.....	39	GRADE.....	135
GIFSRC16.....	40	GRADLIKE.....	97
GIFSRC17.....	40	GRADNOW.....	103
GIFSRC18.....	40	GROUP.....	151
GIFSRC19.....	41	GRPATT01.....	123
GIFSRC20.....	41	GRPATT02.....	123
GIFSRC21.....	41	GRPATT04.....	124
GIFSRC22.....	42	GRPATT05.....	124
GIFSRC23.....	42	GRPATT06.....	124
GIFTV00.....	34	GRPATT07.....	124
GIFTV01.....	35	GRPATT08.....	124
GIFTV02.....	35	GRPID.....	151
GIFTV03.....	35	GRPMEM01.....	123
GIFTV04.....	36	GRPMEM02.....	123
GIFTV05.....	36	GRPMEM03.....	123
GIFTV06.....	36	GRPMEM04.....	123
GIFTV07.....	37	GRPMEM05.....	123
GIFTV08.....	37	GRPMEM06.....	123
		GRPMEM07.....	123
		GRPMEM08.....	123

GUCARES	101
GUCLOSE	100
GUEMOT	101
GUFINAN	100
GUFINYOU	101
GUHELPS	100
GUNIT00	34
GUNIT01	34
GUNIT02	35
GUNIT03	35
GUNIT04	36
GUNIT05	36
GUNIT06	36
GUNIT07	37
GUNIT08	37
GUNIT09	37
GUNIT10	38
GUNIT11	38
GUNIT12	38
GUNIT13	38
GUNIT14	39
GUNIT15	39
GUNIT16	39
GUNIT17	40
GUNIT18	40
GUNIT19	40
GUNIT20	41
GUNIT21	41
GUNIT22	41
GUNIT23	42
GUOLD	101

H

HAIRCHIN	121
HARDTALK	122
HEADID	3
HEALTH	158
HEALTHID	158
HEALTHY	88
HEATING	84
HEATUSED	84
HELPCHLD	122
HHCHORE	138
HHSCHTYP	136
HHSIZE	3
HIB	89
HLPDOWN1	95
HLPDOWN2	95
HLPDOWN3	95
HLPMOVE1	94
HLPMOVE2	94
HLPMOVE3	94
HOURS1	138
HOURS2	138
HOURS3	138
HOWRS1	23
HOWRS2	23
HOWRS3	23
HTHTRT	158

I

ID	134, 153
ID1	3
ID10	93
ID11	93
ID2	11
ID3	11
ID4	25
ID5	48
ID7	82
ID9	88
IDGRP	152
ILL4WK	138
ILLDIE	155
ILLID	155
ILLTRT	155
IMPACT01	62
IMPACT02	63
IMPACT03	63
IMPACT04	64
IMPACT05	64
IMPACT06	65
IMPACT07	65
IMPACT08	65
IMPACT09	66
IMPACT10	66
IMPACT11	67
IMPACT12	67
IMPACT13	68
IMPACT14	68
IMPACT15	69
IMPACT16	69
IMPACT17	70
IMPACT18	70
IMPACT19	71
IMPACT20	71
IMPACT21	71
IMPACT22	72
IMPACT23	72
IMPACT24	73
IMPACT25	73
IMPACT26	74
IMPACT27	74
IMPACT28	75
IMPACT29	75
IMPACT30	75
IMPACT31	76
IMPACT32	76
IMPACT33	77
IMPACT34	77
IMPACT35	78
IMPACT36	78
IMPACT37	78
IMPACT38	79
IMPACT39	79
IMPACT40	80
IMPACT41	80
IMPACT42	81
IMPACT43	81
IMPACT44	82

IMPACT45	82
IMPACT46	82
IMPCAR1	99
IMPCAR2	99
IMPCAR3	99
IMPDET	99
IMPFIL	99
IMPHDWRK	99
IMPIMA	99
IMPIND	99
IMPINT	99
IMPOB	99
IMPREL	99
IMPRES	99
IMPSIS	99
IMPTHRI	99
IMPTOL	99
IMPUNSEL	99
INCGAME	122
INFHLP01	57
INFHLP02	57
INFHLP03	58
INFHLP04	58
INFHLP05	58
INFHLP06	58
INFHLP07	58
INFHLP21	59
INFHLP22	59
INFHLP23	59
INFHLP24	59
INFHLP25	60
INFLNCE	153
INFREL	49
INJCAUSE	156
INJID	156
INJTRT	157
INJURY	156
INKIND01	21
INKIND02	21
INKIND03	21
INKIND04	21
INKIND05	21
INKIND06	21
INKIND07	21
INKIND08	21
INKIND09	21
INKIND10	21
INKIND11	21
INKIND12	21
INREAS1	100
INREAS2	100
INREAS3	100
INVEST	87
INVEST1	87
INVEST2	87
INVEST3	87
IRRIGAT	142
ITEM	87

L

LABSHR	12
LADDER	94
LAREA	139
LEAD	122
LEADMEN	152
LEFT	9
LEVLREAD	119
LEVLWRIT	119
LIVHSE	135
LKACG	15
LKACHILD	15
LKAID	15
LOANAMNT	150
LOANID	150
LOANPAID	151
LOANRSID	151
LOANWHO	150
LOANWHY	150
LOANYEAR	150
LOANYNOP	151
LONGLIV	9
LONGTERM	88
LOOKCG	11
LOOKID	11
LOOKPL1	11
LOOKPL2	11
LOOKPL3	11
LOVED	130
LOWN	140
LUNIT	139
LUSE	140

M

MATH01	119
MATH10	119
MEASLES	89
MEMSEX	134
MENARCHE	121
METHODS	11
MIGHTDIE	88
MINDS	131
MINERR	118
MISSCH	104
MITAD	86
MOBPHONE	86
MONTHS1	138
MONTHS2	138
MONTHS3	138
MORTGAGE	82
MOTOR	85
MOUTH	139
MTHEIGHT	93
MTWEIGHT	93
MUMAL	3
MUMED	9
MUMETH	7
MUMFLU	6
MUMID	3
MUMLANG	4

MUMLITA	6	NUMAIM32	14
MUMLITS	6	NUMBEDS	87
MUMLIVE	4	NUMBIKE	86
MUMREL	8	NUMCAR	85
MUMSPK	6	NUMCOUGH	139
N			
NEREAS1	100	NUMDIARR	139
NEREAS2	100	NUMDTR	98
NEREAS3	100	NUMFAN	87
NEREAS4	100	NUMFEVER	139
NEREAS5	100	NUMFRID	86
NEREAS6	100	NUMILL	138
NOACC01	49	NUMITEM	87
NOACC02	50	NUMMITA	86
NOACC03	50	NUMMOBP	86
NOACC04	50	NUMMOTO	85
NOACC05	51	NUMMOUTH	139
NOACC06	51	NUMPASS	145
NOACC07	51	NUMPHON	86
NOACC08	52	NUMPRNT	145
NOACC09	52	NUMPUMP	85
NOACC10	52	NUMRADI	85
NOACC11	53	NUMRASH	139
NOACC12	53	NUMREL	49
NOACC13	53	NUMROOM	82
NOACC14	53	NUMSASS	146
NOACC15	54	NUMSEW	85
NOACC16	54	NUMSOFA	87
NOACC17	54	NUMSON	98
NOACC21	55	NUMSRNT	146
NOACC22	55	NUMTABC	86
NOACC23	55	NUMTRAC	84
NOACC24	56	NUMTV	85
NOACC25	56	NUMUNAB	139
NOACC26	56	O	
NOSUPP	130	OBEY	130
NOTALK	130	OPV	89
NOTMEAS	93	OQUANT00	30
NPAYWORK	138	OQUANT01	30
NSCUSE	96	OQUANT02	30
NTMEASMT	93	OQUANT03	30
NUMAIM01	13	OQUANT04	30
NUMAIM02	13	OQUANT05	31
NUMAIM03	13	OQUANT06	31
NUMAIM04	13	OQUANT07	31
NUMAIM05	13	OQUANT08	31
NUMAIM06	13	OQUANT09	31
NUMAIM07	13	OQUANT10	31
NUMAIM08	13	OQUANT11	32
NUMAIM09	13	OQUANT12	32
NUMAIM10	13	OQUANT13	32
NUMAIM11	13	OQUANT14	32
NUMAIM12	13	OQUANT15	32
NUMAIM13	13	OQUANT16	33
NUMAIM14	13	OQUANT17	33
NUMAIM15	13	OQUANT18	33
NUMAIM16	13	OQUANT19	33
NUMAIM17	13	OQUANT20	33
NUMAIM31	13	OQUANT21	33
		OQUANT22	34

OQUANT23.....	34	PAYILL.....	156
OREMIT.....	23	PAYINJ.....	157
OUNIT00.....	30	PAYLIKE1.....	108
OUNIT01.....	30	PAYLIKE2.....	108
OUNIT02.....	30	PAYLIKE3.....	108
OUNIT03.....	30	PAYNAME.....	160
OUNIT04.....	30	PAYTALK.....	123
OUNIT05.....	31	PAYWORK.....	138
OUNIT06.....	31	PERF.....	137
OUNIT07.....	31	PERIRRIG.....	143
OUNIT08.....	31	PHONE.....	86
OUNIT09.....	31	PLAN1.....	23
OUNIT10.....	32	PLAN2.....	23
OUNIT11.....	32	PLAN3.....	23
OUNIT12.....	32	PLAY.....	138
OUNIT13.....	32	PLCOST.....	141
OUNIT14.....	32	PLINCOME.....	141
OUNIT15.....	32	PLOTID.....	139
OUNIT16.....	33	PLVALUE.....	141
OUNIT17.....	33	PORTID.....	91
OUNIT18.....	33	PORTION.....	91
OUNIT19.....	33	POSEFFEC.....	154
OUNIT20.....	33	POSFIRST.....	154
OUNIT21.....	33	POSHELD.....	153
OUNIT22.....	34	POSID.....	153
OUNIT23.....	34	POSOUT.....	154
OUTID.....	149	POSREL.....	154
OWNHOUSE.....	82	POSTILL.....	154
OWNLAND.....	11	POSYEARS.....	154
OWNV00.....	30	PPCDLANG.....	118
OWNV01.....	30	PPFWLANG.....	118
OWNV02.....	30	PPVT013.....	110
OWNV03.....	30	PPVT024.....	110
OWNV04.....	31	PPVT025.....	110
OWNV05.....	31	PPVT036.....	110
OWNV06.....	31	PPVT037.....	111
OWNV07.....	31	PPVT048.....	111
OWNV08.....	31	PPVT049.....	111
OWNV09.....	31	PPVT060.....	111
OWNV10.....	32	PPVT061.....	112
OWNV11.....	32	PPVT072.....	112
OWNV12.....	32	PPVT073.....	112
OWNV13.....	32	PPVT084.....	112
OWNV14.....	32	PPVT085.....	113
OWNV15.....	32	PPVT096.....	113
OWNV16.....	33	PPVT097.....	113
OWNV17.....	33	PPVT108.....	113
OWNV18.....	33	PPVT109.....	114
OWNV19.....	33	PPVT120.....	114
OWNV20.....	33	PPVT121.....	114
OWNV21.....	34	PPVT132.....	114
OWNV22.....	34	PPVT133.....	115
OWNV23.....	34	PPVT144.....	115
		PPVT145.....	115
		PPVT156.....	115
		PPVT157.....	116
		PPVT168.....	116
		PPVT169.....	116
		PPVT180.....	116
		PPVT181.....	117
P			
PARDEC.....	130		
PAREPOST.....	153		
PARWOR.....	130		
PASSET.....	145		
PASSID.....	144		

PPVT192.....	117	RESP106.....	64
PPVT193.....	117	RESP107.....	65
PPVT204.....	117	RESP108.....	65
PPVTHIGH.....	109	RESP109.....	66
PPVTLOW.....	109	RESP110.....	66
PRIDAD.....	3	RESP111.....	67
PRIMOCC.....	15	RESP112.....	67
PRIMUM.....	3	RESP113.....	68
PROFEVER.....	139	RESP114.....	68
PS1.....	128	RESP115.....	68
PS2.....	128	RESP116.....	69
PS3.....	128	RESP117.....	69
PS4.....	129	RESP118.....	70
PS5.....	129	RESP119.....	70
PS6.....	130	RESP120.....	71
PS7.....	128	RESP121.....	71
PS8.....	129	RESP122.....	72
PS9.....	130	RESP123.....	72
PUMP.....	85	RESP124.....	73
PYNOLIK1.....	108	RESP125.....	73
PYNOLIK2.....	108	RESP126.....	73
PYNOLIK3.....	108	RESP127.....	74
Q			
QNTHARV.....	143	RESP128.....	74
QNTUNIT.....	143	RESP129.....	75
R			
RADIO.....	85	RESP130.....	75
RAISE.....	23	RESP131.....	76
RANKPAY.....	160	RESP132.....	76
RASH.....	139	RESP133.....	77
RAWSCRE.....	118	RESP134.....	77
REAS1.....	60	RESP135.....	77
REAS2.....	60	RESP136.....	78
REGION.....	3	RESP137.....	78
RELATE.....	134	RESP138.....	79
RELCIRC.....	61	RESP139.....	79
RELLIVE.....	49	RESP140.....	80
RELYON.....	49	RESP141.....	80
REMEST.....	149	RESP142.....	80
REMGOOD.....	149	RESP143.....	81
REMIT01.....	19	RESP144.....	81
REMIT02.....	19	RESP145.....	82
REMIT03.....	19	RESP146.....	82
REMIT04.....	19	RESP201.....	62
REMIT05.....	20	RESP202.....	63
REMIT06.....	20	RESP203.....	63
REMIT07.....	20	RESP204.....	63
REMIT08.....	20	RESP205.....	64
REMIT09.....	20	RESP206.....	64
REMIT10.....	20	RESP207.....	65
REMIT11.....	20	RESP208.....	65
REMIT12.....	20	RESP209.....	66
REMREL.....	149	RESP210.....	66
RESP101.....	62	RESP211.....	67
RESP102.....	63	RESP212.....	67
RESP103.....	63	RESP213.....	68
RESP104.....	63	RESP214.....	68
RESP105.....	64	RESP215.....	68
		RESP216.....	69
		RESP217.....	69
		RESP218.....	70
		RESP219.....	70

RESP220.....	71	RESP334.....	77
RESP221.....	71	RESP335.....	77
RESP222.....	72	RESP336.....	78
RESP223.....	72	RESP337.....	78
RESP224.....	73	RESP338.....	79
RESP225.....	73	RESP339.....	79
RESP226.....	73	RESP340.....	80
RESP227.....	74	RESP341.....	80
RESP228.....	74	RESP342.....	80
RESP229.....	75	RESP343.....	81
RESP230.....	75	RESP344.....	81
RESP231.....	76	RESP345.....	82
RESP232.....	76	RESP346.....	82
RESP233.....	77	RESPOND.....	3
RESP234.....	77	ROOF.....	83
RESP235.....	77	RSPBUSCG.....	19
RESP236.....	78	RSPBUSID.....	19
RESP237.....	78	RSPLIVCG.....	19
RESP238.....	79	RSPLIVID.....	19
RESP239.....	79	RSPWAGCG.....	19
RESP240.....	80	RSPWAGID.....	19
RESP241.....	80		
RESP242.....	80	S	
RESP243.....	81	SASSET.....	146
RESP244.....	81	SASSID.....	146
RESP245.....	82	SCHMISS.....	109
RESP246.....	82	SCHOOL.....	138
RESP301.....	62	SCHOOLEN.....	137
RESP302.....	63	SCHRISK1.....	104
RESP303.....	63	SCHRISK2.....	104
RESP304.....	63	SCHRISK3.....	104
RESP305.....	64	SCHWHY1.....	107
RESP306.....	64	SCHWHY2.....	107
RESP307.....	65	SCHWHY3.....	107
RESP308.....	65	SCHWRK.....	109
RESP309.....	66	SCTYPE.....	103
RESP310.....	66	SCUSEFUL.....	96
RESP311.....	67	SD1.....	129
RESP312.....	67	SD2.....	129
RESP313.....	68	SD3.....	129
RESP314.....	68	SD4.....	129
RESP315.....	68	SD5.....	129
RESP316.....	69	SEAMIS01.....	104
RESP317.....	69	SEAMIS02.....	104
RESP318.....	70	SEAMIS03.....	104
RESP319.....	70	SECOCC.....	16
RESP320.....	71	SEECARE.....	4
RESP321.....	71	SEEDAD.....	3
RESP322.....	72	SEEMUM.....	4
RESP323.....	72	SELLBEDS.....	87
RESP324.....	73	SELLBIKE.....	86
RESP325.....	73	SELLCAR.....	85
RESP326.....	73	SELLFAN.....	87
RESP327.....	74	SELLFRID.....	86
RESP328.....	74	SELLITEM.....	87
RESP329.....	75	SELLMITA.....	86
RESP330.....	75	SELLMOBP.....	86
RESP331.....	76	SELLMOTO.....	86
RESP332.....	76	SELLPHON.....	86
RESP333.....	77	SELLPUMP.....	85

SELLRADI	85	SPNAME15	46
SELLSEW	85	SPNAME16	46
SELLSOFA	87	SPNAME17	46
SELLTABC	87	SPNAME18	46
SELLTRAC	85	SPNAME19	47
SELLTV	85	SPNAME20	47
SET01ERR	110	SPNAME21	47
SET02ERR	110	SPNAME22	47
SET03ERR	111	SPNAME23	47
SET04ERR	111	SPNDYR04	43
SET05ERR	112	SPNDYR05	43
SET06ERR	112	SPNDYR06	43
SET07ERR	113	SPNDYR07	42
SET08ERR	113	SPNDYR11	43
SET09ERR	114	SPNDYR12	42
SET10ERR	114	SPNDYR13	43
SET11ERR	115	SPNDYR14	43
SET12ERR	115	SPNDYR15	43
SET13ERR	116	SPNDYR16	43
SET14ERR	116	SPNDYR17	43
SET15ERR	117	SPNDYR19	43
SET16ERR	117	SPNDYR20	42
SET17ERR	117	SPNDYR21	43
SEWING	85	SPYR01	43
SEX	3	SPYR02	43
SINGLSEX	103	SPYR03	43
SISFREE	130	SPYR04	44
SISLESS	130	SPYR05	44
SKIPDAY	92	SPYR06	44
SKIPDYID	92	SPYR07	44
SKIPMEAL	91	SPYR08	44
SKIPMLID	92	SPYR09	44
SLEEP	138	SPYR10	45
SOFA	87	SPYR11	45
SPEAK	130	SPYR12	45
SPEACTV	17	SPYR13	45
SPECCOM1	34	SPYR14	45
SPECCOM2	34	SPYR15	46
SPECEV45	82	SPYR16	46
SPECEV46	82	SPYR17	46
SPECFOD1	30	SPYR18	46
SPECFOD2	30	SPYR19	47
SPECGRP	123	SPYR20	47
SPECITEM	87	SPYR21	47
SPEND01	42	SPYR22	47
SPEND02	42	SPYR23	47
SPEND03	42	SPYR24	48
SPEND04	42	SPYR25	48
SPEND05	42	SRIN101	56
SPEND06	42	SRIN102	57
SPNAME03	43	SRIN103	57
SPNAME04	44	SRIN104	58
SPNAME07	44	SRIN105	58
SPNAME08	44	SRIN106	58
SPNAME09	44	SRIN107	58
SPNAME10	45	SRIN121	59
SPNAME11	45	SRIN122	59
SPNAME12	45	SRIN123	59
SPNAME13	45	SRIN124	59
SPNAME14	46	SRIN125	59

SRIN201	56	TRANSID	141
SRIN202	57	TRANSSCH.....	103
SRIN203	57	TREATEXP	158
SRIN204	58	TRNCHD01	22
SRIN205	58	TRNCHD02	22
SRIN206	58	TRNCHD03	22
SRIN207	58	TRNCHD04	22
SRIN221	59	TRNCHD05	22
SRIN222	59	TRNCHD06	22
SRIN223	59	TRNCHD07	22
SRIN224	59	TRNCHD08	22
SRIN225	59	TRNCHD09	22
ST3YR01	57	TRNCHD10	23
ST3YR02	57	TRNCHD11	23
ST3YR03	58	TRNCHD12	23
ST3YR04	58	TRNCON01	21
ST3YR05	58	TRNCON02	21
ST3YR06	58	TRNCON03	21
ST3YR07	58	TRNCON04	21
ST3YR21	59	TRNCON05	21
ST3YR22	59	TRNCON06	22
ST3YR23	59	TRNCON07	22
ST3YR24	59	TRNCON08	22
ST3YR25	59	TRNCON09	22
STDSCRE	118	TRNCON10	22
STILL.....	135	TRNCON11	22
STRTHRPP	109	TRNCON12	22
STRTHRWM.....	119	TRTILL1.....	155
STRTMNPP.....	109	TRTILL2.....	155
STRTMRWM.....	119	TRTILL3.....	155
STUDY	138	TRTINJ1	157
SUPEND	148	TRTINJ2	157
SUPEXP.....	148	TRTINJ3	157
SUPFREQ.....	148	TV	85
SUPIMP1	148	TYPESITE	3
SUPIMP2	148		
SUPKIND	147	<i>U</i>	
SUPPRGID	147	UNDERFIF	122
SUPRID	148		
SUPSTSRT	148	<i>V</i>	
SUPWHO.....	147	VACCARD.....	89
SV1	128	VAL5BEDS	87
SV2	128	VAL5BIKE	86
SV5	128	VAL5CAR	85
SV6	128	VAL5FAN	87
		VAL5FRID	86
<i>T</i>		VAL5ITEM	87
TABCHAIR	86	VAL5MITA	86
TEABAD1	129	VAL5MOBP	86
TEABAD2	129	VAL5MOTO	86
TEABAD3	129	VAL5PHON	86
TIMATT	130	VAL5PUMP	85
TMSCHMIN	103	VAL5RADI	85
TOILET	84	VAL5SEW	85
TR1	128	VAL5SOFA	87
TR2	128	VAL5TABC.....	87
TR3	128	VAL5TRAC.....	84
TR4	128	VALAIM01	14
TRACTOR.....	84	VALAIM02	14
TRANS	140	VALAIM03	14

VALAIM04.....	14	WIDE22.....	72
VALAIM05.....	14	WIDE23.....	72
VALAIM06.....	14	WIDE24.....	72
VALAIM07.....	14	WIDE25.....	73
VALAIM08.....	14	WIDE26.....	73
VALAIM09.....	14	WIDE27.....	74
VALAIM10.....	14	WIDE28.....	74
VALAIM11.....	14	WIDE29.....	75
VALAIM12.....	14	WIDE30.....	75
VALAIM13.....	14	WIDE31.....	75
VALAIM14.....	14	WIDE32.....	76
VALAIM15.....	14	WIDE33.....	76
VALAIM16.....	14	WIDE34.....	77
VALAIM17.....	14	WIDE35.....	77
VALAIM31.....	14	WIDE36.....	78
VALAIM32.....	14	WIDE37.....	78
VALPASS.....	145	WIDE38.....	78
VALSASS.....	147	WIDE39.....	79
VETCOST.....	15	WIDE40.....	79
VLCRSLD.....	144	WIDE41.....	80
VOICE.....	121	WIDE42.....	80
W			
WALL.....	82	WIDE43.....	81
WETYVAC.....	89	WIDE44.....	81
WHATDEC.....	130	WIDE45.....	82
WHOFLAG.....	161	WIDE46.....	82
WHOHAZ.....	161	WMISSC1.....	104
WHOHELP.....	121	WMISSC2.....	104
WHOHLP1.....	48	WMISSC3.....	104
WHOHLP2.....	48	WOHELP.....	123
WHOHLP3.....	48	WORKACT.....	160
HOWAZ.....	161	WORKID.....	159
HOWHZ.....	161	WORKPAY.....	160
WHYBAD1.....	129	WORKWITH.....	122
WHYBAD2.....	129	WORSTSC1.....	105
WHYBAD3.....	129	WORSTSC2.....	105
WHYJOIN.....	153	WORSTSC3.....	105
WHYNOT.....	136	WOTALK.....	123
WIDE01.....	62	WRKINJ.....	109
WIDE02.....	62	WRKINJ1.....	109
WIDE03.....	63	WRKINJ2.....	109
WIDE04.....	63	WRKINJ3.....	109
WIDE05.....	64	WTLOSS.....	139
WIDE06.....	64	X	
WIDE07.....	65	XDANGSCH.....	107
WIDE08.....	65	XSCHRISK.....	107
WIDE09.....	66	XSCTYPE.....	106
WIDE10.....	66	XSINGLSX.....	106
WIDE11.....	67	XTMSCHMN.....	106
WIDE12.....	67	XTRNSSCH.....	106
WIDE13.....	67	Y	
WIDE14.....	68	YDROPOT1.....	98
WIDE15.....	68	YDROPOT2.....	98
WIDE16.....	69	YDROPOT3.....	98
WIDE17.....	69	YEARLEAD.....	152
WIDE18.....	70	YEARMEM.....	152
WIDE19.....	70	YNOADQ01.....	118
WIDE20.....	71	YNOADQ02.....	118
WIDE21.....	71	YNORWM01.....	120

YNORWM02..... 120